

Prepared for:



Prepared by:
HNTB
SFEL AGUATIC

FINAL
State Route 37 – Segment A
Sea Level Rise Corridor
Improvement Study

June 18, 2018



# Table of Contents

| Executive Summary                  | 1  |
|------------------------------------|----|
| Introduction                       | 4  |
| Environmental Conditions           | 5  |
| Future Changes                     | 11 |
| Design Criteria and Considerations | 12 |
| Alternatives Study                 | 13 |
| Structures                         | 17 |
| Intermodal Considerations          | 21 |
| Other Corridor Considerations      | 22 |
| Attachments                        | 25 |
| References                         | 26 |

# **Executive Summary**

## **Background**

Prior studies of State Route 37 have provided analysis of the severe congestion and temporary flooding that this corridor is experiencing. In addition, the forecasted sea level rise (SLR) and its future impacts on the corridor has been an important part of the analysis. Prior studies divided the corridor into segments A, B and C extending across the three counties; Marin, Sonoma and Solano.

In response to the findings from recent studies of the corridor, TAM engaged HNTB to provide technical assistance and to prepare a study including conceptual plans for long-term integrated solutions to the anticipated SLR affecting Segment A. As such, the study concepts would provide for future integration of restoration, as opposed to preclude them; however, restoration projects are not being evaluated or proposed in this study. As prior studies stated, the roadway is relatively low-lying, about 2-6 feet NAVD88 for most of the portion except between Atherton Ave and Petaluma Bridge and transitions to rolling terrain and upland along the eastern end near the SR 37/SR 121 junction. Portion of the road relies on unengineered levees and berms along Novato Creek, the Petaluma River and landward levees of the Sonoma Baylands not originally designed to protect the road but to reclaim lands for agricultural use.

#### Sea Level Rise

The single most important design criteria for this study was to establish a conservative design elevation for the roadway surface to protect against flooding for expected SLR in the year 2100.

The roadway elevation was developed based on current understanding of SLR criteria for year 2100. The roadway elevation is made up of the storm surge return periods, wave runup, SLR and freeboard. Conservatively, the calculated SLR elevation for 2100 includes the 100-year wave height (3 feet) and a freeboard of 2 feet per Caltrans guidelines. Wave runup was included in the overall SLR calculation since it is unknown where the ultimate shoreline will be and where marshland and mudflat will be between the proposed structure and the Bay.

The calculated minimum roadway elevation is 21.8 feet (NAVD88 Survey Datum) and is the basis for the alternatives development in this study.

# **Design Considerations**

In addition to establishing a SLR elevation, the alternatives design developments were informed by the historical, present and future conditions within segment A. The historical Novato Creek baylands were low-elevation areas subject to regular tidal influence. Over the past 150 years, diking and filling for flood control and land reclamation purposes have eliminated most of the historical baylands. As such, during the alternatives analysis, the historical baylands boundary was used to determine the limits of causeway versus embankment. It is assumed that the



ultimate condition would restore the marshland and mudflats to the historic conditions.

The roadway cross section assumed for this study is an expressway type roadway per the Caltrans Highway Design Manual. In addition, a multiuse path is provided along the EB direction only. The roadway section consists of:

- Two 12 feet wide lanes in each direction
- Standard shoulder widths Minimum 5 feet left shoulder and 10 feet right shoulder
- A 12-foot-wide multi-use path located along the EB direction only

## Alternatives Development

The following is a description of the conceptual alternatives developed for this the study.

#### Alternative 1

This option proposes to raise SR 37 on a causeway between US 101 and SR 121. The limits of improvements were dependent on the existing ground elevation compared to the calculated roadway elevation needed to meet for SLR. Lakeville Rd and Reclamation Rd will be elevated on embankment to conform to the proposed elevated SR 37. Proposed improvements to SR 37 between US101 and Lakeville Rd will be on causeway. Where the existing roadway is above the calculated SLR elevation, the design only proposes to widen for the 12 feet multi-use path.

The preliminary planning cost estimate for Alternative 1 is:

- \$1.832 Billion Year 2018 (\$842 Million in Marin County and \$990 Million in Sonoma County)
- \$2.634 Billion (15 years escalation)

#### Alternative 2

This option is a hybrid option in which segment A will be a combination of embankment and causeway structure. The limits of the roadway on embankment was determined from the historic baylands boundary. It is assumed that the goal is to restore the surrounding environment back to its historic condition. As such, any of the current roadway below the projected SLR elevation will be elevated using a combination of a causeway structure and embankment. Where the existing roadway is above the projected SLR elevation, the design only proposes to widen for the 12 feet multi-use path.

The preliminary planning cost estimate for Alternative 2 is:

- \$1.358 Billion Year 2018 (\$570 Mill in Marin County and \$788 Mill in Sonoma County)
- \$1.944 Billion (15 years escalation)

#### Alternative 3

This option proposes to only raise the roadway between US 101 to just past Novato Creek to be above the projected SLR elevation. This segment was determined to be



on a causeway structure as it falls within the historical baylands boundary and hydraulic connectivity between the north and south sides of SR 37 is easily achieved. The preliminary planning cost estimate for Alternative 3 is:

- \$364 Million Year 2018 (Marin County only)
- \$522 Million (15 years escalation)

#### US 101/SR 37 Interchange

For each of the three alternatives described above the US 101/SR 37 interchange was reviewed for SLR impacts but <u>no</u> detailed analysis was completed due to schedule limitations of this study. However, based on the historical baylands boundary, the existing US 101/SR 37 interchange will be inundated by water as the existing US 101 roadway elevation is below the projected SLR elevation. To provide an ultimate solution, the interchange will need to be elevated along with the off- and on-ramps to raise above the projected SLR. The preliminary costs to upgrade the interchange is expected to be in the \$75 to \$120 million range.

#### **Intermodal Considerations**

#### Accommodations for Bike and Pedestrian Users

The proposed cross section allows for a 12-foot-wide multi-use path. This multi-use path is proposed to connect to the existing Bay Trail currently located between Railroad Ave and Reclamation Road. Connecting the Bay trail will follow the guidance provided in the recent Caltrans' Transportation Concept Report for SR 37.

#### Accommodation for Transit

Currently there are no bus transit routes along SR 37. There is potential for implementing bus transit routes with dedicated bus stops and park and ride facilities along the highway.

Consideration for express busses using the roadway shoulder as dedicated bus lanes could also be an option. As SMART has started its revenue service, busses could link up to a SMART train stations in Novato as an option for travelers wanting to go north or south.



# Introduction

Prior studies of the SR 37 have provided analysis of the severe congestion and temporary flooding that this corridor is experiencing. In addition, the forecasted sea level rise (SLR) and its future impacts on the corridor has been an important part of the analysis. Prior studies divided the corridor into segments A, B and C extending across the three counties; Marin, Sonoma and Solano.

In response to the findings in a recent study by MTC, the "SR 37 Transportation and Sea Level Rise Corridor Improvement Plan" dated September 2017, TAM requested HNTB's technical assistance in preparing conceptual alternatives for long-term integrated solutions, that address both highway vulnerabilities and facilitate the restoration of surrounding Baylands, in conjunction with the anticipated sea level rise affecting Segment A. However, no restoration projects are being evaluated or proposed as part of this study.

Segment A extends from US 101 in Marin County for 3.4 miles and continues for 3.9 miles in Sonoma County to the SR 121 junction. The segment is designated a 4-lane expressway with bridges over Novato Creek, Simmons Slough Creek, Petaluma River, Atherton Ave, an inter-change at Highway 101 and Atherton Ave and an at-grade intersection at Lakeville Road and SR 121. There are three minor access roads/driveways connecting to SR 37 along the westbound lanes near Novato Creek towards Simmons Slough. Suggested realignments of these access roads have been depicted on the engineering plans. The Sonoma-Marin Area Rail Transit (SMART) is also located south of SR 37 and runs parallel between US 101 and Atherton Ave.

The roadway is relatively low-lying, about 2-6 feet NAVD88 for most of the portion except between Atherton Ave and Petaluma Bridge and transitions to rolling terrain and upland along the eastern end near the SR 37/SR 121 junction. Portion of the road relies on unengineered levees and berms along Novato Creek, the Petaluma River and landward levees of the Sonoma Baylands not originally designed to protect the road but to reclaim lands for agricultural use.

This study focused on developing three highway raising alternatives as listed below and described in more detail in the Alternative Analysis section of this report:

- 1. An all bridge/causeway alternative between US 101 to SR 121
- 2. A hybrid option (bridge/causeway and embankment) between US 101 to SR 121
- 3. A causeway between US 101 to Novato Creek only

These alternatives being reviewed would provide for a future integration of restoration, as opposed to preclude them. However, restoration projects are not being evaluated or proposed in this technical evaluation.

Prior to developing alternatives, the design team met with key stakeholders, land owners and interest groups along the corridor to understand the current and future for restorations, land



uses and the environmental conditions. Attachment A provides a summary map of findings from these discussions.

# **Environmental Conditions**

The single most important design criteria for this study was to establish a conservative design elevation for the roadway surface to protect against flooding for expected SLR in the year 2100. The following text describes in more detail how the design elevation was established.

#### **Tides**

The Bay has mixed semi-diurnal tides, meaning that there are two unequal high tides and two unequal low tides during each day. The average elevation of the highest daily tide is called Mean Higher High Water (MHHW); the average elevation of the lowest low water is called Mean Lower Low Water (MLLW). The difference between MHHW and MLLW is the tide range. The tides are caused by the gravitational pull of the moon and the sun and are very predictable. The highest astronomical tides are called Perigean Spring Tides that occur a few times per year. These very high tides are an early indication of what future typical tides may inundate with sea level rise on a daily basis.

## **Storm Surges**

In addition to the regular astronomical tides, the Bay experiences El Niño, storm surge and waves, and depending on location, freshwater discharge from rivers during storm events. Alone, or in combination, these factors result in temporary higher water levels, referred to as extreme water levels. Storm surges in the Bay are limited to about 3.5 feet above normal tide levels. Extreme water levels are usually characterized in terms of probability: a 1-percent-annual-chance tide (or 100-year extreme water level) is the water level elevation in the Bay that has a 1% chance of being reached (or exceeded) in any given year. Waves are similarly characterized by probability.

For Petaluma River and Novato Creek the tidal datums and 100-year extreme water level have been calculated by FEMA as part of their recent remapping of the Bay (AECOM 2016):

|                               | Elevation ft. NAVD88 |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| 100-year extreme water level  | 9.9                  |
| Mean Higher High Water (MHHW) | 6.3                  |
| Mean Sea Level (MSL)          | 3.4                  |
| Mean Lower Low Water (MLLW)   | 0.1                  |

Table 1: Present (2000) tidal datum and extreme water surface elevations for Petaluma River and Novato Creek.



#### Waves

While the Bay is sheltered from oceanic waves, local winds blowing over relatively long fetches do generate waves in San Pablo Bay. Waves cause both flooding due to runup and overtopping, and also the erosion of levees. The wave height at a structure depends on its location on the shoreline and how much marsh and mudflat is (or expected to be) between the structure and the Bay. For Petaluma River and Novato Creek, the 100-year wave height is about 3 ft. (AECOM 2016). Wave runup depends on the elevation, slope, porosity, and roughness of the structure as well as the wave conditions. For a 3-ft. wave at the Petaluma River or Novato Creek, wave runup might reach 13ft NAVD88 or more depending on the structure and its location relative to the shoreline.

#### Sea Level Rise

Sea level rise will increase the elevation of mean water level and there will be a commensurate increase in the elevation of extreme water levels. Sea-level rise guidance for California has recently been drafted, following updates in projections, but these have yet to be adopted by Caltrans (CNRA-OPC 2017). The draft guidance provides probabilistic decadal projections of sea-level rise, with respect to a baseline of the year 2000, based on high and low emission scenarios, and location on the California coast. The recommended projections for San Francisco are shown in the red boxes in Table 2 below.

#### State Route 37 – Segment A Sea Level Rise Corridor Improvement Study

|                | Probabilistic Projections (in feet) (based on Kopp et al. 2014) |                |                 |             |                |                  |               |
|----------------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|
|                |   | Median         |                 |             | 1-in-20 chance | 1-in-200 chance  | H++           |
|                |   | 50%            | 67% probability |             | 5% probability | 0.5%             | scenario      |
|                |   | probability    | sea-le          | vel rise is | sea-level rise | probability sea- | (Sweet et al. |
|                |   | sea-level rise | betv            | veen        | meets or       | level rise meets | 2017)         |
|                |   | meets or       |                 |             | exceeds        | or exceeds       | *Single       |
|                |   | exceeds        |                 |             |                |                  | scenario      |
|                |   |                |                 | Low-risk    |                | Medium - High    | Extreme-risk  |
|                |   |                |                 | Aversion    |                | risk Aversion    | Aversion      |
| High emissions | 2030  | 0.4            | 0.3 -           | 0.5         | 0.6            | 0.8              | 1.0           |
|                | 2040  | 0.6            | 0.5 -           | 0.8         | 1.0            | 1.3              | 1.8           |
|                | 2050  | 0.9            | 0.6 -           | 1.1         | 1.4            | 1.9              | 2.7           |
| Low emissions  | 2060  | 1.0            | 0.6 -           | 1.3         | 1.6            | 2.4              |               |
| High emissions | 2060  | 1.1            | 0.8 -           | 1.5         | 1.8            | 2.6              | 3.9           |
| Low emissions  | 2070  | 1.1            | 0.8 -           | 1.5         | 1.9            | 3.1              |               |
| High emissions | 2070  | 1.4            | 1.0 -           | 1.9         | 2.4            | 3.5              | 5.2           |
| Low emissions  | 2080  | 1.3            | 0.9 -           | 1.8         | 2.3            | 3.9              |               |
| High emissions | 2080  | 1.7            | 1.2 -           | 2.4         | 3.0            | 4.5              | 6.6           |
| Low emissions  | 2090  | 1.4            | 1.0 -           | 2.1         | 2.8            | 4.7              |               |
| High emissions | 2090  | 2.1            | 1.4 -           | 2.9         | 3.6            | 5.6              | 8.3           |
| Low emissions  | 2100  | 1.6            | 1.0 -           | 2.4         | 3.2            | 5./              |               |
| High emissions | 2100  | 2.5            | 1.6 -           | 3.4         | 4.4            | 6.9              | 10.2          |
| Low emissions  | 2110  | 1.7            | 1.2 -           | 2.5         | 3.4            | 6.3              |               |
| High emissions | 2110  | 2.6            | 1.9 -           | 3.5         | 4.5            | 7.3              | 11.9          |
| Low emissions  | 2120  | 1.9            | 1.2 -           | 2.8         | 3.9            | 7.4              |               |
| High emissions | 2120  | 3              | 2.2 -           | 4.1         | 5.2            | 8.6              | 14.2          |
| Low emissions  | 2130  | 2.1            | 1.3 -           | 3.1         | 4.4            | 8.5              |               |
| High emissions | 2130  | 3.3            | 2.4 -           | 4.6         | 6.0            | 10.0             | 16.6          |
| Low emissions  | 2140  | 2.2            | 1.3 -           | 3.4         | 4.9            | 9.7              |               |
| High emissions | 2140  | 3.7            | 2.6 -           | 5.2         | 6.8            | 11.4             | 19.1          |
| Low emissions  | 2150  | 2.4            | 1.3 -           | 3.8         | 5.5            | 11.0             |               |
| High emissions | 2150  | 4.1            | 2.8 -           | 5.8         | 7.7            | 13.0             | 21.9          |

Table 2: Projected Sea-Level Rise (in feet) for San Francisco (Table 1, p18, CNRA-OPC 2017). The red boxes show the projections recommend for use by CNRA-OPC (2017) in low, medium-high and extreme risk aversion decisions.



Assuming medium to high-risk aversion, the projected sea level rise in San Francisco Bay, between the year 2000 and 2100, is 5.7 to 6.9 feet shown in blue box in Table 2. Assuming a high emission scenario, the minimum roadway elevation is projected to be as shown in Table 3.

| Minimum Roadway Elevation based on 2100 SLR Projection | Novato     | Petaluma   |
|--|------------|------------|
|  | NAVD (ft.) | NAVD (ft.) |
| Mean Lower Low Water (MLLW)                            | 0.1        | 0.1        |
| + Mean Sea Level (MSL)                                 | 3.4        | 3.4        |
| + Mean High Water (MHHW)                               | 6.2        | 6.3        |
| + 1:100-year storm surge of 3.6 ft.                    | 9.8        | 9.9        |
| + SLR of 6.9 ft.                                       | 16.7       | 16.8       |
| + Waves of 3 ft.                                       | 19.7       | 19.8       |
| + Freeboard (assume 2 feet)                            | 2          | 2          |
| Projected Minimum Roadway Elevation                    | 21.7       | 21.8       |

Table 3: Minimum Roadway Elevation - Future (2100) tidal datum and extreme water surface elevations for Petaluma River and Novato Creek.

## Historical and Present Landscape of Novato Creek

The alternatives design criteria were also informed by the historical and present landscapes along SR 37. The historical Novato Creek baylands were low-elevation areas subject to regular tidal influence (Figure 1).

Over the past 150 years, diking and filling for flood control and land reclamation purposes have eliminated most of the historical baylands. Levee construction along lower Novato Creek and the rerouting of Arroyo San Jose and Pacheco Creek (which entered the baylands from the south) began in the late 19th century and was completed by the early 1920s (SFEI 2015). The result has been the confining of fluvial and tidal flows, which resulted in sediment accumulation within mainstem Novato Creek, the elimination of the historical tidal channel network that connected lower Novato Creek to its surrounding baylands, and the elimination of the sediment supply that helped maintain and sustain the elevation of the baylands.

SR 37 runs northeast-southwest through the middle of the former well-drained tidal marsh of area A. The road bisects numerous small historical channels and both Novato Creek and Simmons Slough. The former marshes have subsided by several feet below MHHW, and the whole area is dependent upon levees and pumping to prevent flooding. If the levees did fail then large parts of Area A would be inundated on each tide. The Novato Sanitary District operates a series of wastewater treatment ponds to the north, and sprayfields to the south of SR 37.



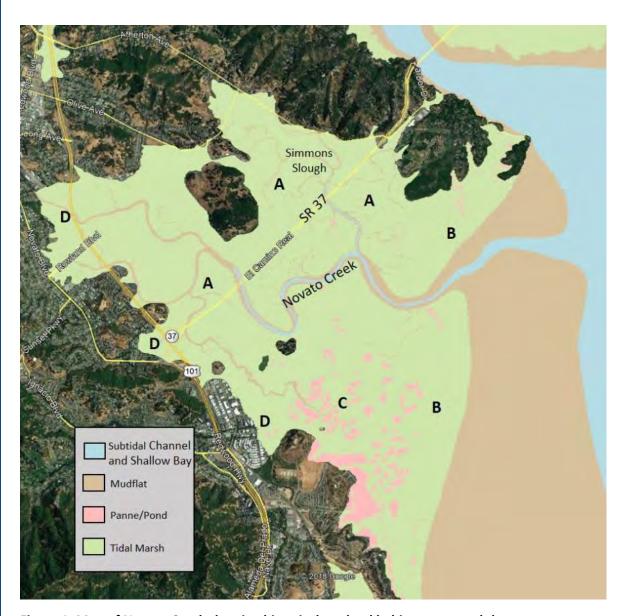


Figure 1: Map of Novato Creek showing historical wetland habitat types and the present alignment of SR 37.

# Historical and Present Landscape of Petaluma River

Historically, tidal wetlands occupied about 16,000 acres along the lower Petaluma River (Figure 2). The tidal wetlands were composed of a range of estuarine habitat types including tidal marsh, intertidal flats, subtidal channels, and marsh ponds/pannes (SFEI 2018). The Petaluma River entered the estuary near present-day Payran Street in Petaluma, and followed a sinuous course for 17 miles to its mouth at San Pablo Bay, influenced both by tidal flux and by freshwater input from the Petaluma River, San Antonio Creek, and other tributaries.



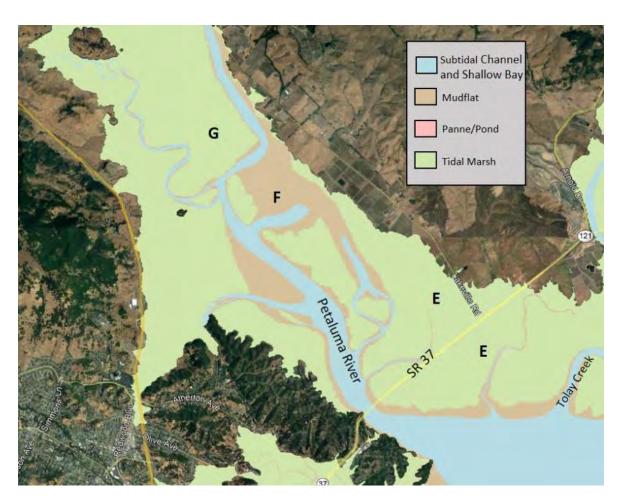


Figure 2: Map of Petaluma River showing historical wetland habitat types and the present alignment of SR 37.

Beginning in the late 19th century, thousands of acres of tidal marsh were diked and drained to reclaim lands for agricultural use. The extent of tidal wetland has decreased by about 70% (SFEI 2018). Despite this substantial loss of tidal wetland habitats, the Petaluma Marsh remains the largest contiguous expanse of historical tidal marsh in San Pablo Bay. Restoration efforts in recent decades have begun to reverse the decline in tidal wetland extent.

SR 37 runs northeast-southwest from Black Point northeastward the middle of the former well-drained tidal marsh of area E. The road bisects a large number of small historical channels although the main drainage is parallel to SR 37 towards the Petaluma River. The diking and draining along the East Bank to the north of SR 37 reclaimed low marsh, mudflat and shallow subtidal areas of False Bay (SFEI 2018). The land elevations were low in this area before any subsidence and so is now many feet below MHHW, and the whole area is dependent upon levees and pumping to prevent flooding. If the levees fail, large parts of Area F and E would be inundated on each tide. The levees on the eastern bank of the Petaluma River are in particularly poor shape.



# **Future Changes**

With significant sea level rise projected in San Francisco Bay by 2100 under existing emissions trajectories (CNRA-OPC 2017), existing wetlands in the Petaluma Marsh are at risk and land uses in low-lying surrounding areas are jeopardized. Levee overtopping will likely become more frequent in diked, subsided baylands, while the increased frequency of inundation may accelerate bank erosion and habitat conversion in tidal wetlands (Goals Project 2015). Climate change will also alter streamflow patterns and vegetation distribution throughout the watershed; countywide, climate change is projected to increase the severity of flood events, the frequency and severity of droughts, and the frequency of extreme heat events.

Of particular concern, is the potential increase in flow rates along the tidal channels of Petaluma River and Novato Creek as tidal action is restored to diked areas, either by design through restoration projects or by accident due to erosion and breaching of levees. The presently diked baylands are very large areas of subsided land which, since they lie within the tidal range, will fill and empty on each tide if their levees are breached. The volume of water that enters the marshes and any subsided land on the flood and leaves on the ebb is called the tidal prism. The tidal prism is conveyed to and from the marsh by the tidal channels. The present tidal prism is relatively small, since most areas are protected by levees, and so many of the channels have been filling in. If the tidal prism increases due to breaching then these channels will erode to a size that allows them to convey the increased volume of water. Erosion of the channels to convey water may result in erosion of levees and scouring around bridge piles. It is therefore essential to estimate the future widths of the main channels that SR 37 crosses to ensure that the bridges spanning them are long enough to avoid scouring.

The relationship between channel size at a particular cross-section of a tidal channel and the tidal prism upstream of that cross-section is known as hydraulic geometry and has been investigated by Williams et al (2002) for marshes in San Francisco Bay. The future width of Petaluma River, Novato Creek and Simmons Slough were calculated using hydraulic geometry assuming all the diked baylands upstream of the crossings would be restored, either deliberately or accidently, to tidal action. These dimensions were incorporated in the design described in the next section "Design Criteria and Considerations".

# **Design Criteria and Considerations**

Based on the historical, present and future conditions within segment A design criteria were developed.

#### **Roadway Cross Section**

The historical Baylands Boundary was used to determine the limits of causeway versus embankment. It is assumed that the ultimate condition would restore the marshland and mudflats to the historic conditions as shown in Attachment A. The roadway cross section assumed for this study is an expressway type per the Caltrans Highway Design Manual. In addition, a multiuse path is provided along the EB direction only. The roadway section consists of:

- Two 12 feet wide lanes in each direction
- Standard shoulder widths 5 feet left shoulder and 10 feet right shoulder
- A 12-foot-wide multi-use path located along the EB direction only

It should be noted that the roadway section is consistent with the UC Davis Study that was coordinated with Caltrans in 2015.

#### **Pavement Section**

The roadway pavement section (on embankment) will consist of 8 inches of asphalt concrete (AC) and 20 inches of compacted aggregate base (AB) for a traffic index (TI) equal to 12 for a 20-year pavement design. This pavement section was assumed based on previous work done by Ducks Unlimited in coordination with Caltrans during Segment B deceleration lane construction.

For proposed access roads and frontage roads, it was assumed to match the pavement section to the existing SR 37 condition. The pavement section will be 0.5 feet HMA (hot mix asphalt) and 0.75 feet AB. This pavement section is based on the AECOM/UC Davis study.

### **Roadway Elevation**

The roadway elevation was developed based on current understanding of sea level rise criteria for year 2100 as described previously. The roadway elevation is made up of the storm surge return periods, wave runup, sea level rise and freeboard. Conservatively, the calculated sea level rise elevation for 2100 includes the 100-year wave height (3 feet) and a freeboard of 2 feet per Caltrans guidelines. Wave runup was included in the overall sea level rise calculation since it is unknown where the ultimate shoreline will be and where marshland and mudflat will be between the proposed structure and the Bay.

The calculated minimum roadway elevation is 21.8 feet as previously depicted in Table 3.



# Other Design Considerations

At the onset of the study, TAM and the project team met with local stakeholders to discuss and to obtain relevant information the study. The local stakeholder group included Marin County Department of Water, Sonoma County Transportation Authority, Caltrans, SMART and the City of Novato Public Works.

Information was also gathered from stakeholders, landowners and interest groups during an information gathering meeting hosted by the design team. The meeting was attended by:

- Sonoma Land Trust
- Ducks Unlimited
- Marin County Flood Control and Water Conservation District
- Caltrans
- Marin Audubon Society
- UC Davis
- US Fish & Wildlife Services

Refer to Attachment A for notes gathered from the meeting.

In addition, the design team coordinated with Marin County Flood Control and Water Conservation District on a study ("California Highway 37 Bridge Configuration at Novato Creek for Future Sea Level Rise") for the Novato Creek Bridge improvements related to sea level rise. This study was utilized for the design of Alternative 2 and 3.

# **Alternatives Study**

For each of the three alternatives described below the US 101/SR 37 interchange was reviewed for SLR impacts but <u>no</u> detailed analysis was completed due to schedule limitations of this study. However, based on the historical Baylands boundary outline (shown in Attachment E), the existing US 101/SR 37 interchange will be inundated by water as the existing US 101 roadway elevation is below the projected sea level rise elevation (calculated to be 21.8'). To provide an ultimate solution, the interchange will need to be elevated along with the off- and on-ramps to raise above the projected sea level rise.



# Alternative 1- Elevated Structure Design form US 101 to Sears Point

Figure 4 illustrates the location of causeway/bridge structure proposed in Alternative 1 along SR37 between US 101 and SR 121.



Figure 4 - Alternative 1

This option proposes to raise SR 37 on a causeway between US 101 and SR 121. The limits of improvements were dependent on the existing ground elevation compared to the calculated roadway elevation needed to meet for sea level rise. Lakeville Rd and Reclamation Rd will be elevated on embankment to conform to the proposed elevated SR 37. Proposed improvements to SR 37 between US101 and Lakeville Rd will be on causeway. See figure 4 below for illustration of elevated causeway structure and restored marshland.

Where the existing roadway is above the calculated sea level rise elevation, the design only proposes to widen for the 12 feet multi-use path. See Attachment B for Alternative 1.



Figure 5 – SR 37 – Elevated Causeway and Restored Marshland



## Alternative 2: Hybrid Design from US 101 to Sears Point

Figure 6 illustrates the locations of causeway/bridge structures and embankment sections proposed in Alternative 2 along SR37 between US 101 and SR 121.



Figure 6 - Alternative 2

This option is a hybrid option in which segment A will be a combination of embankment and causeway structure. The section of roadway between US 101 and Atherton Ave is on a causeway at Novato Creek and Simmons Slough and embankment everywhere else. The bridge length for the Novato Creek Bridge and Simmons Slough is based on the historic tidal prism and consideration for marshland land which will act as a wildlife corridor for the future marshes. The section of roadway from the Petaluma River to Lakeville road will be on a combination of bridge and causeway. The roadway section east of Lakeville Rd will be on embankment. Lakeville Rd and Reclamation Rd will also be elevated to conform to the proposed elevated SR 37. See figure 7 below for illustration.

Where the existing roadway is above the projected sea level rise elevation the design only proposes to widen for the 12 feet multi-use path. See Attachment C for Alternative 2.





Figure 7 – Proposed SR 37 at Lakeville Hwy/Reclamation Rd -Hybrid Option

# Alternative 3: Elevated Structure Design from US 101 to East of Novato Creek

Figure 8 illustrates the locations of causeway structure proposed in Alternative 3 along SR37 between US 101 and Novato Creek.



#### Figure 8 - Alternative 3

This alternative proposes to only raise the roadway between US 101 to Novato Creek to be above the projected sea level rise elevation. This segment was determined to be on a causeway structure as it falls within the historic Baylands Boundary and hydraulic connectivity between the north and south sides of SR 37 is easily achieved. See Attachment D for Alternative 3.



#### Local Circulation Consideration Common to all Alternatives

Local roadway access currently connecting to SR 37 will either be raised to conform to the proposed SR 37 or a new frontage road will be provided for circulation.

- Hanna Ranch Road and Marsh Drive will be improved to conform to the elevated SR 37. These roadways are currently at low elevations and are at risk to be inundated by sea level rise. It is assumed that these roadways will not be needed in a marshland environment.
- Renaissance Rd/Atherton Ave will remain an underpass. The on- and offramps from Atherton Ave to SR 37 will need to be improved to conform to the elevated SR 37. Atherton Ave's current elevation is also below projected sea level rise. The study did not evaluate the impacts associated to raising Atherton Ave.
- Railroad Ave will not be improved. A frontage road will be proposed from
   Lakeville Rd and Reclamation Rd to connect to Railroad Ave to provide
   adjacent property owners access. The proposed frontage road will also
   provide connectivity for the multi-use path to connect existing Bay Trail. This
   solution would provide a safer access point for local landowners compare to
   the existing condition. Railroad Ave's current elevation is also below
   projected sea level rise. It is assumed that this roadway will not be needed in
   a marshland environment.

# **Structures**

For the three build alternatives considered as part of the study, the total elevated structure or causeway lengths for each alternative are:

• Alternative 1: 5.7 miles

Alternative 2: 3.0 miles

• Alternative 3: 1.0 miles

To develop a recommendation for the most ideal structure and type along SR 37, these criteria were considered:

- Terrain, underlaying soils
- Construction Methods
- Total Cost

Construction schedule, construction staging, detailed construction steps, optimized span arrangement, context and aesthetics of structure types were not evaluated in detail and are not discussed here.

# **Superstructure Considerations**

The constraints explained in previous sections highlight the need for building a structure type that will attempt to minimize impact to the surrounding soil, consider



the context where the bridge is being built recognizing the visual impacts and the possibilities that a continuous viaduct will have on the existing landscape. These constraints also informed and served as input to develop the order of magnitude of initial construction costs. Construction costs were evaluated under these general assumptions:

- The bridge soffit (bottom of bridge) is 2 feet over the maximum expected sea level rise elevation
- For the typical causeway bridge, the bridge spans (spacing between bents, columns, or piles) range from 80-150 ft.
- The existing Petaluma River bridge is replaced with either a long span balanced cantilever structure or a cable supported structure. Detailed type selection is not part of this report.
- Complete Replacement of the Petaluma River Bridge represents the highest dollar value and future investment anticipated. Per the available bridge plans, the Petaluma Bridge was constructed in 1956. This means that this bridge will exceed its design life by the year 2031. The "design life" is the target life in years set at the initial design of the bridge. This is typically 75 years. This does not mean that the bridge isn't usable. It is conceivable that with continuous inspections and potentially increased regular maintenance and rehabilitation of bridge elements, the bridge can still be in service beyond its "design life." Some examples are the Golden Gate Bridge, Brooklyn Bridge, etc. However, recommending a full replacement addresses these items:
  - No significant upgrades to the existing concrete bridge deck are noted.
     It is probable that deck replacement will be required in the future.
  - The bridge width does not meet current shoulder & emergency lane standards.
  - The bridge approach grades (slopes) exceed the max allowed ADA requirements for comfortable usage by pedestrians and cyclists. The installation of a dedicated multi use bike/pedestrian will require a separate, lower profile structure constructed with a lower profile that will potentially interfere with the current vertical navigational channel.
  - If it is desired to span/clear the future widened channel due to SLR and supports for the bridge within the channel are precluded from being installed, then replacement of the existing bridge should be considered.
- The total cost for all alternatives is based on a dollar per square foot cost (\$/ft²).
- Two types of superstructure or bridge types are considered. "Conventional" or "routine" structures, and "unconventional" types. These labels generally refer to the most common methods of construction typically employed in California. However, investigation of the application of "unconventional types" is recommended since there are significant advantages such as quality,



life-span, construction duration, etc. that should be considered in future studies. see table 5 below.

| STRUCTURAL<br>SECTION  |               | COMMON SPAN<br>RANGE (ft.)   | REMARKS   |
|--|---------------|--|---|
| 02011011   | CONVENTIONAL  | 10.1102 (111)  |   |
| CIP/PS Box girders<br>(Cast-in-Place<br>prestressed concrete<br>girder)                              |               | 110-350  | This bridge type accounts for approximately 65% of all bridges built on CA state highways.                |
| PC/PS I girders –<br>(Precast Prestressed<br>concrete girder)  |               | 95-150 (Bulb girder)<br>80-180 (Wide flange)   | No Falsework<br>Required<br>(temporary<br>scaffolding)  |
| PC/PS I girders – ABC - (Precast Prestressed concrete girder – ABC - Accelerated Bridge Construction |               | 50-120   | No falsework required (temporary scaffolding). Rapid construction No subsequent deck installation.        |
| Steel Plate Girder   |               | 60-300   | No Falsework required (temporary scaffolding)   |
|  | UNCONVENTIONA |  |   |
| Segmental Box<br>girders   |               | CIP Cantilever – 300 to<br>800<br>CIP Incremental<br>Launch -200-500<br>PC Cantilever – up to<br>350ft<br>PC Span by Span 120 -<br>150 | No falsework<br>required<br>Rapid construction<br>Requires large<br>staging area for pre-<br>casting yard |
| Cable Stayed Bridge  |               | 450 – 1500   | Long span structure   |

**Table 5 – Structure Types** 

### **Substructure Considerations**

The soft clayey conditions of the existing soil underlying the proposed causeway alignment guide the type of bridge supporting foundations. Considerations for construction access, over water construction, soft compressible soils, and minimizing disturbance to surroundings are generally considered.

Based on general reviews of the site soils, steel pipe piles, large diameter pipe piles appear to be most appropriate foundation type at this site. The number of piles per



bent is not explicitly captured within the total cost but it is worth noting that this factor will influence the total structures cost.

Issues to consider during the foundation type selection (not evaluated as part of this study) are:

- Site seismicity
- Total Vertical and lateral loads, which are dependent on span length
- Installation Method which considers noise and speed on installation.
- Desired Longevity
- **Site Specific Corrosion Concerns**

There are additional items that need to be considered and that will influence the cost and final bridge type selection. These are bridge maintenance and aesthetics and they are briefly discussed below.

#### **Maintenance Considerations**

An additional topic that must be discussed and considered in the future is the maintenance of the new infrastructure. These items need to be considered during type selection report as they may also influence the type and cost of the proposed structure. The following are typical intervals of anticipated maintenance for a typical bridge:

- 1. Cast in place deck slab (35 and 70 years)
- 2. Deck wearing surface (30, 60 and 90 years)
- 3. Painting of steel (75 years with biennial inspection)
- 4. Elastomeric bearings (40 and 80 years)
- 5. Expansion joints (25, 50, and 75 years)
- 6. Drainage System (60 years)
- 7. Cables (for cable supported structures) 75 years

### **Bridge Aesthetic Considerations**

The public is becoming more aware of the effects that the appearance of large structures and bridges have in their communities. Bridges function not only as a transportation element. In the right context bridges can act as visual and symbolic elements of their communities. With that in mind, the bridge type and its final shape needs to be considered during the preliminary and final evaluation of structure types. During these studies, the shapes and sizes of the structural elements are considered to develop an "aesthetically pleasing" structure. Although this is a very subjective topic, simple criteria such as simplicity of forms, good proportions emphasizing thinness, a clear visual demonstration of how the structure behaves, and how the structure fits its context and surroundings can result in a successful bridge for the site.



#### **Cost Estimates**

Costs do not include removal of old bridge or existing bridge modifications.

Additional assumptions for construction costs are:

- 1. Bridges will be designed for a 100-year life.
- 2. Estimates are limited to structural cost only.
- 3. Costs/SQFT are based on averaging out high end and low-end costs per sq. ft.
- 4. Estimates are based on 2018 dollars.

For cost estimates and summaries see attachments B, C, D.

## Cost Comparison of Recent Studies in the Corridor

In October of 2015 the "State Route 37 Integrated Traffic, Infrastructure and Sea Level Rise Analysis" (UC Davis/AECOM) was published proposing structure/causeway alternatives and a levee/embankment alternative. Costs for these alternatives were estimated using the Caltrans 11-page cost estimate template. Kimley Horn recently completed the "SR 37 Transportation and Sea Level Rise Corridor Improvement Plan" February 2018, analyzing similar alternatives. However, limited cost data was available for comparison purposes (a Caltrans cost estimate template was not published as part of the report). Attachment G provides a summary of previous alternatives in comparison with alternatives developed as part of this study report.

A cost comparison table (Attachment H) of the UC Davis/AECOM structure/causeway alternative and Alternative 1 - structure/causeway in this study report was developed to evaluate the cost differences between these two similar alternatives. The comparison was based on the Caltrans 11-page cost estimate template developed for both alternatives. Key differences included:

- TAM/HNTB alternative includes more square foot of bridge construction.
- TAM/HNTB bridge cost (SF) is in the medium to high range per Caltrans cost data.
- AECOM/UC Davis bridge cost (SF) is at the low-end range per Caltrans cost data.
- Mobilization and Contingency costs are different, higher for the TAM/HNTB alternative.
- 101 Ramp re-construction included in the TAM/HNTB alternative, no improvements shown in the AECOM/UC Davis Study.
- Petaluma Bridge is included as full replacement in the TAM/HNTB alternative,
   UC Davis/AECOM alternative includes widening only.

# **Intermodal Considerations**

#### Accommodations for Bike and Pedestrian Users

The proposed cross section allows for a 12-foot-wide multi-use path. This multi-use path is proposed to connect to the existing Bay Trail currently located between



Railroad Ave and Reclamation Road. A frontage road is proposed between Railroad Ave and Reclamation Rd with access from Reclamation Rd to connect to the multi-use path proposed by the study to the existing Bay Trail. Connecting the Bay trail will follow the guidance provided in the recent Caltrans' Transportation Concept Report for SR 37.

#### **Accommodation for Transit**

Currently a bus transit routes along SR 37 does not exist. There is potential for implementing bus transit routes with dedicated bus stops and park and ride facilities along the highway. Natural locations for park and ride facilities would be Sears Point junction (SR 37/SR 121) and at Atherton Rd/SR 37 (park and ride currently exist at this location).

Consideration for express busses using the roadway shoulder as dedicated bus lanes could be an option. A consideration for bus transit could be to have a transfer point at a SMART train station in Novato for riders wanting to go north or south.

# Other Corridor Considerations

In addition to the proposed design, the design team considered the following issues that would need to be addressed as part of an overall solution for the corridor.

#### **Geotechnical Consideration**

Geotechnical investigations were not performed for this study. Geotechnical information was supplement by the Geotechnical Report provided by Ducks Unlimited for work completed in Segment B.

Based on review of this report, it is assumed that the corridor "is underlain by soft to stiff clays and silts that have relatively low strength and are highly compressible." The project is also within a "seismically active region".

The design assumes that the embankment section will be filled with dirt. The calculated earthwork quantity is approximately 1.1 million cubic yards of dirt. This is an enormous amount of dirt to import to the project site and as such, would need to be investigated in detail during the environmental documentation phase. For example, to offset the dirt quantity, alternative materials to investigate are cellular concrete and geofoam. These materials were not quantified or studied for applicability for this project.

## Staging

The study has not evaluated any staging concepts for each of the alternatives. Although alternatives are currently following the existing alignment of SR 37 there are opportunities for adjustments to the north where the ROW is more generous. The natural sequencing would be to shift traffic to one side of SR 37 while constructing the other side including temporary detours that provide connections to intersecting



roads. Any staging concepts must assume that 2 lanes in each direction be kept operational during construction.

## Elevating Sonoma-Marin Area Rail Transit (SMART) Rail

The existing SMART rail line located just south of SR 37 is currently below the projected sea level rise for 2100. If a project is funded to elevate SR 37, but does not include accommodation for the SMART rail alignment, the rail will be inundated in the future and compromise the railroad line.

Additional coordination with SMART would be required to determine the usage of the existing rail line in the future.

## Improving Sears Point Levee

The existing Sears Point levee located south of SR 37 between Lakeville Rd and SR 121 was recently constructed by Ducks Unlimited. This levee was designed to sea level rise criteria available at the time (2014). The levee was overbuilt with additional backslope such that it can go up by 7 feet in elevation if necessary to accommodate future sea level rise. Such improvement could eliminate the need for elevating the segment of SR 37 east of Lakeville Rd. SR 37 would be proposed to be elevated just past Lakeville Rd and descend quicker to conform to the existing roadway. Lakeville Rd and Reclamation Rd will still need to be elevated to meet the projected SLR. The cost of raising the existing Sears Point levee was not consider as part of this study.

# Realigning Lakeville Road

In lieu of raising Lakeville Rd to connect to the proposed SLR elevation of SR 37, an alternative would be to realign Lakeville Rd to follow along the historic Baylands Boundary and thereby stay outside the area affected by SLR. It is unknown what kind of environmental or right of way impacts there would be. This study did not analyze this.

# Raising Atherton Ave

Based on the historic Baylands Boundary, existing Atherton Ave will be inundated with water in year 2100. To mitigate this, it is recommended to further investigate options such as raising Atherton Ave to create an interchange at this location or realigning Atherton Ave to the east to be located outside of the historic Baylands Boundary shown in Attachment E. This study did not evaluate Atherton Ave beyond what is included in the alternative analysis.

#### **US 101**

Based on Historic Baylands Boundary, 2.5 miles of the existing US 101 mainline will be inundated with water in year 2100. This section of roadway below sea level rise is along US 101 between De Long Ave to the US 101 SB on-ramp from Novato Blvd. To mitigate this, it is recommended to further investigate options such as raising the section of US 101 mainline that is below sea level rise or construct a levee to protect

the freeway. Elevating the US 101 mainline will also require reconstruction of the existing overpass connecting to SR 37.

To reconstruct the interchange to protect for future SLR, the cost is expected to be in the \$75 to \$120 million range.

## Right of Way

Right of way was roughly evaluated for this study based on the engineering needs required to construct the proposed roadway. Additional evaluation and right of way analysis would be required to determine overall impacts to the surrounding properties. In addition, access rights to existing properties along SR 37 will be impacted by the design and will require future discussions.

#### Conclusion

Along the SR 37 corridor Segment A is lower in elevation compared with segments B and C. If no measures are taken to protect Segment A from SLR, the roadway will be inundated and closed to traffic in the future. This will effectively break the connectivity between Marin and Sonoma County and connectivity to eastbound I-80/Sacramento/Tahoe and force drivers to use alternative routes already congested during peak commute times or deficient to handle additional capacity.

A holistic approach to solve congestion, SLR and ecological consideration is recommended for the entire corridor to provide a solution that will serve all users and stakeholders equally; however, locations such as Port Sonoma and Novato creek is already under threat today during 5-year and 25-year storms requiring immediate attention through specific project identification and environmental clearance.

# **Attachments**

Attachment A - Meeting Notes from 2018/1/11 Meeting

Attachment B – Alternative 1 (Typical Sections, Plan, Profile and Cost Estimate)

Attachment C - Alternative 2 (Typical Sections, Plan, Profile and Cost Estimate)

Attachment D - Alternative 3 (Typical Sections, Plan, Profile and Cost Estimate)

Attachment E – Historic Baylands Boundary

Attachment F – Cost Estimate Assumptions

Attachment G - Summary Table - SLR Studies for Segment A

Attachment H – Structure Cost Comparison Table

# References

AECOM. 2016. "San Francisco Bay Tidal Datums and Extreme Tides Study." BCDC.

BEHGU. 2015. "Complete Report: Baylands Ecosystem Habitat Goals Science Update." BEHGU.

CNRA-OPC. 2017. "DRAFT State of California Sea-Level Rise Guidance: Update 2018." California Natural Resources Agency and Ocean Protection Council.

SFEI. 2015. "Novato Creek Baylands Vision: Integrating Ecological Functions and Flood Protection within a Climate-Resilient Landscape." Publication #764. San Francisco Estuary Institute-Aquatic Science Center.

SFEI. 2018. "Petaluma Valley Historical Hydrology and Ecology Study." Publication #nnn. San Francisco Estuary Institute-Aquatic Science Center.

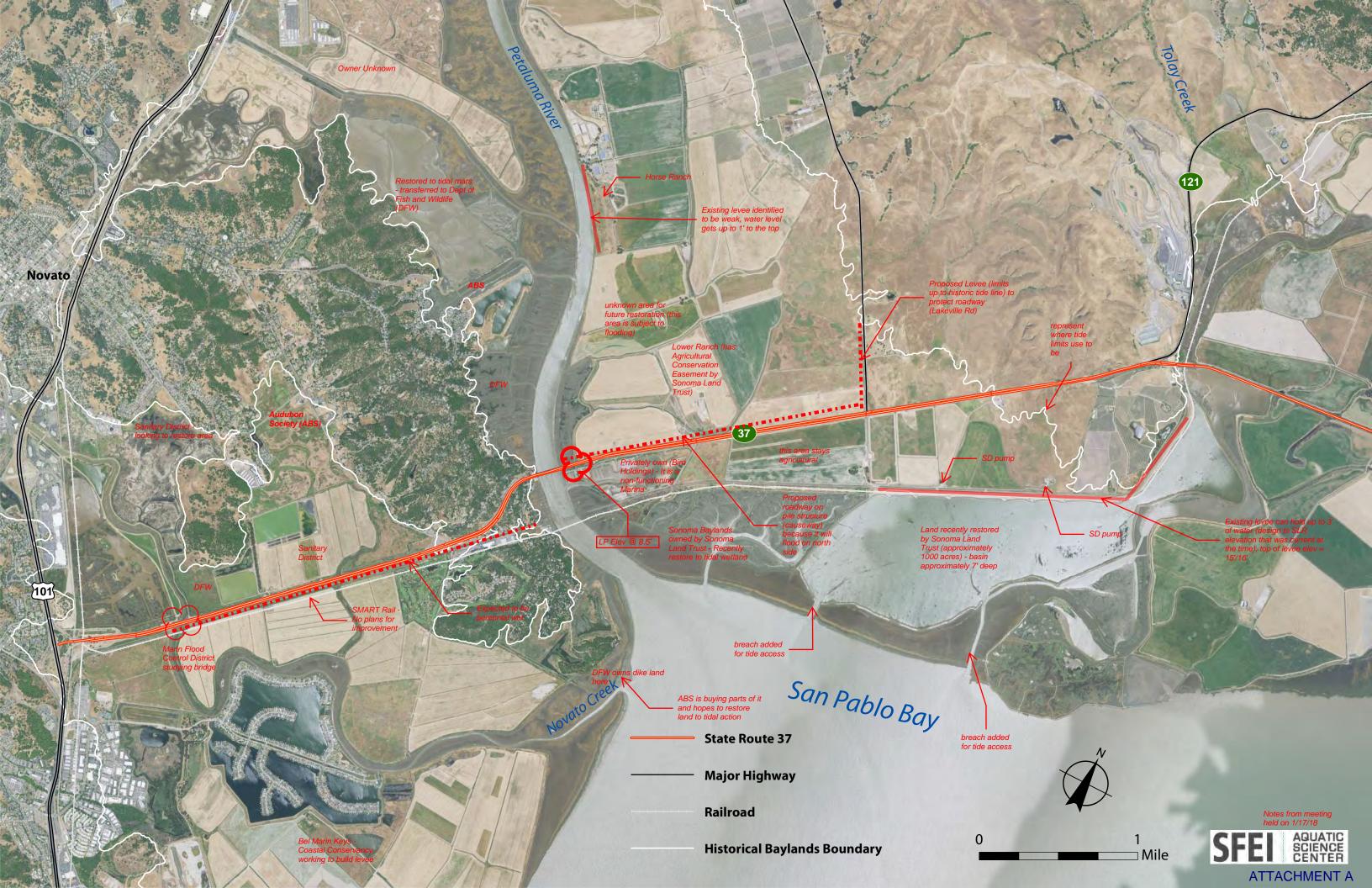
Williams, Philip B., Michelle K. Orr, and Nicholas J. Garrity. 2002. "Hydraulic Geometry: A Geomorphic Design Tool for Tidal Marsh Channel Evolution in Wetland Restoration Projects." *Restoration Ecology* 10 (3):577–90.

Fraser Shilling, Joy Villafranca, PE, Kris May, PE, Justin Vandever, PE. 2015. "State Route 37 Integrated Traffic, Infrastructure and Sea Level Rise Analysis." UCDAVIS and AECOM

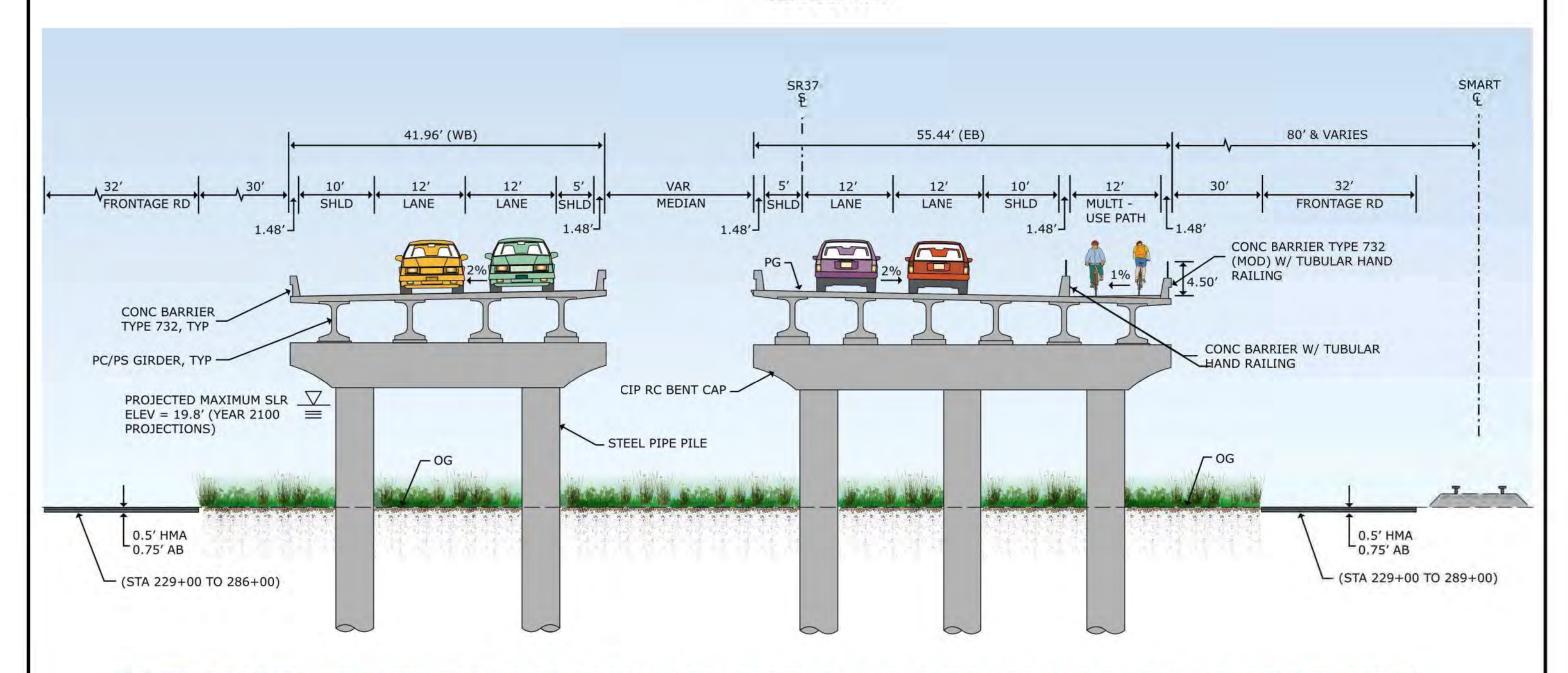
HDR. 2014 "Cullinan Ranch Restoration Phase III". Ducks Unlimited

Caltrans. 2015 "Transportation Concept Report State Route 37". Caltrans

CA Hwy 37 Bridge Configuration at Novato Creek for future Sea Level Rise study. Marin County Flood Control and Water Conservation District



# TYPICAL CAUSEWAY SECTION SECTION A-A



ALTERNATIVE 1: ELEVATED STRUCTURE DESIGN FROM US 101 TO SEARS POINT

X-1 SCALE: NTS



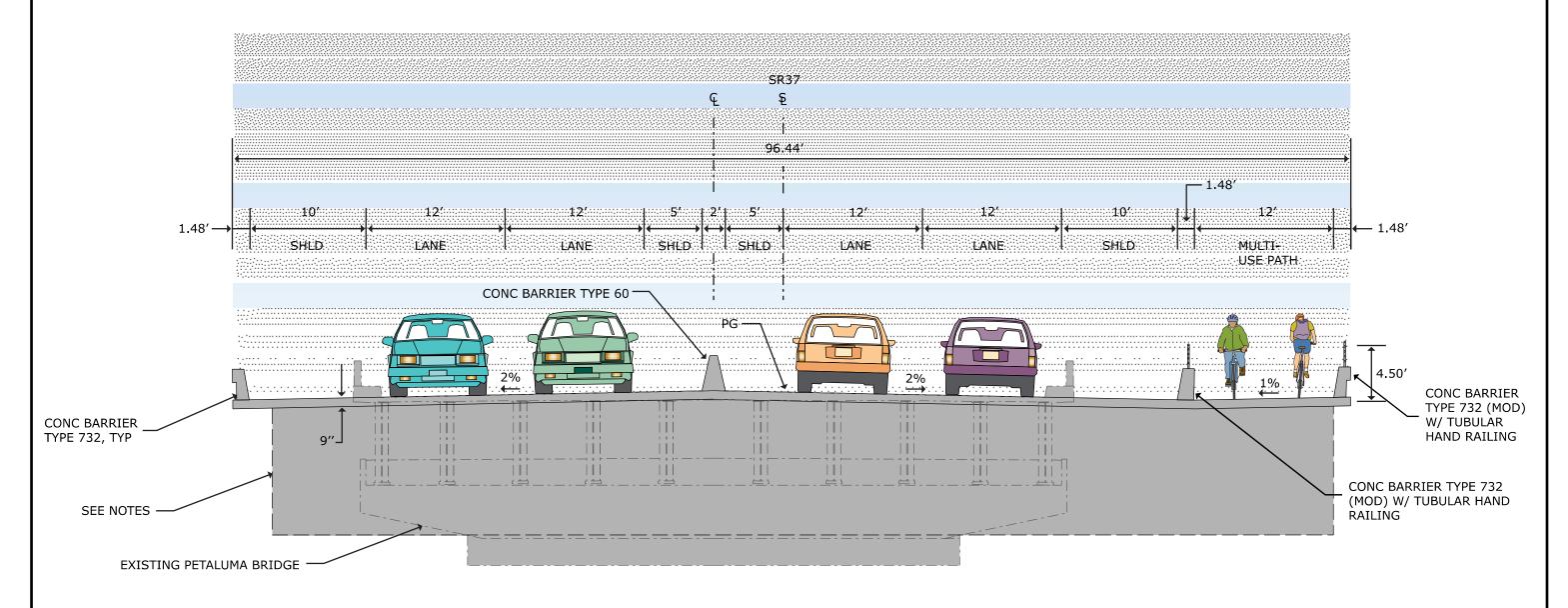




NOTE

BRIDGE TYPE TO BE DETERMINED AT A LATER STAGE.

# PETALUMA CREEK BRIDGE TYPICAL SECTION SECTION B-B



ALTERNATIVE 1: ELEVATED STRUCTURE DESIGN FROM US 101 TO SEARS POINT

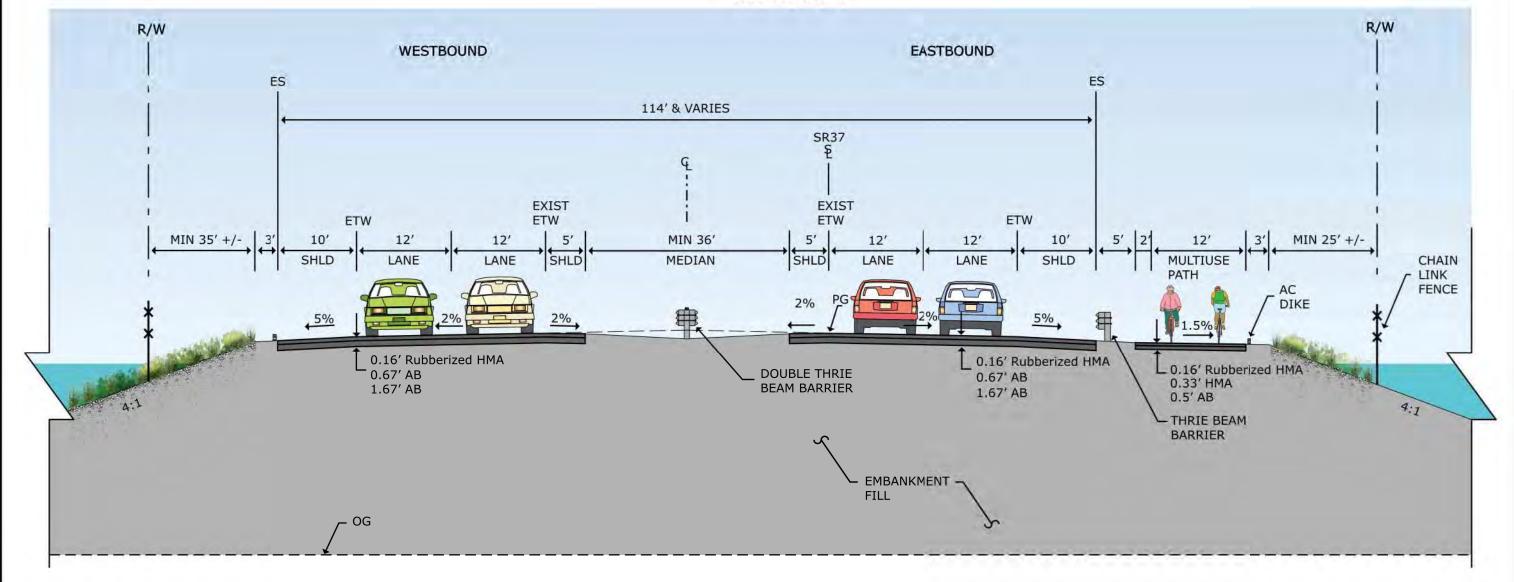
X-2 SCALE: NTS







# TYPICAL ROADWAY SECTION SECTION C-C



ALTERNATIVE 1: ELEVATED STRUCTURE DESIGN FROM US 101 TO SEARS POINT

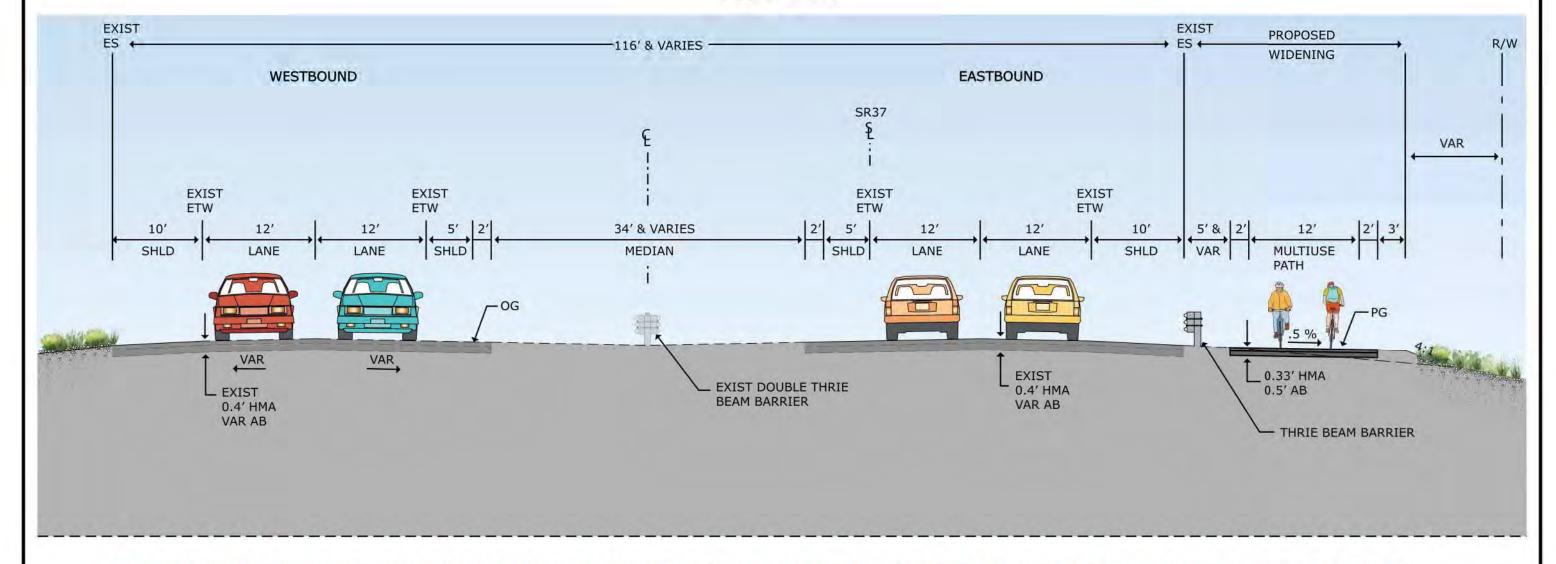
X-3 SCALE: NTS

PRELIMINARY
FOR DISCUSSION ONLY





# TYPICAL ROADWAY WIDENING SECTION SECTION D-D



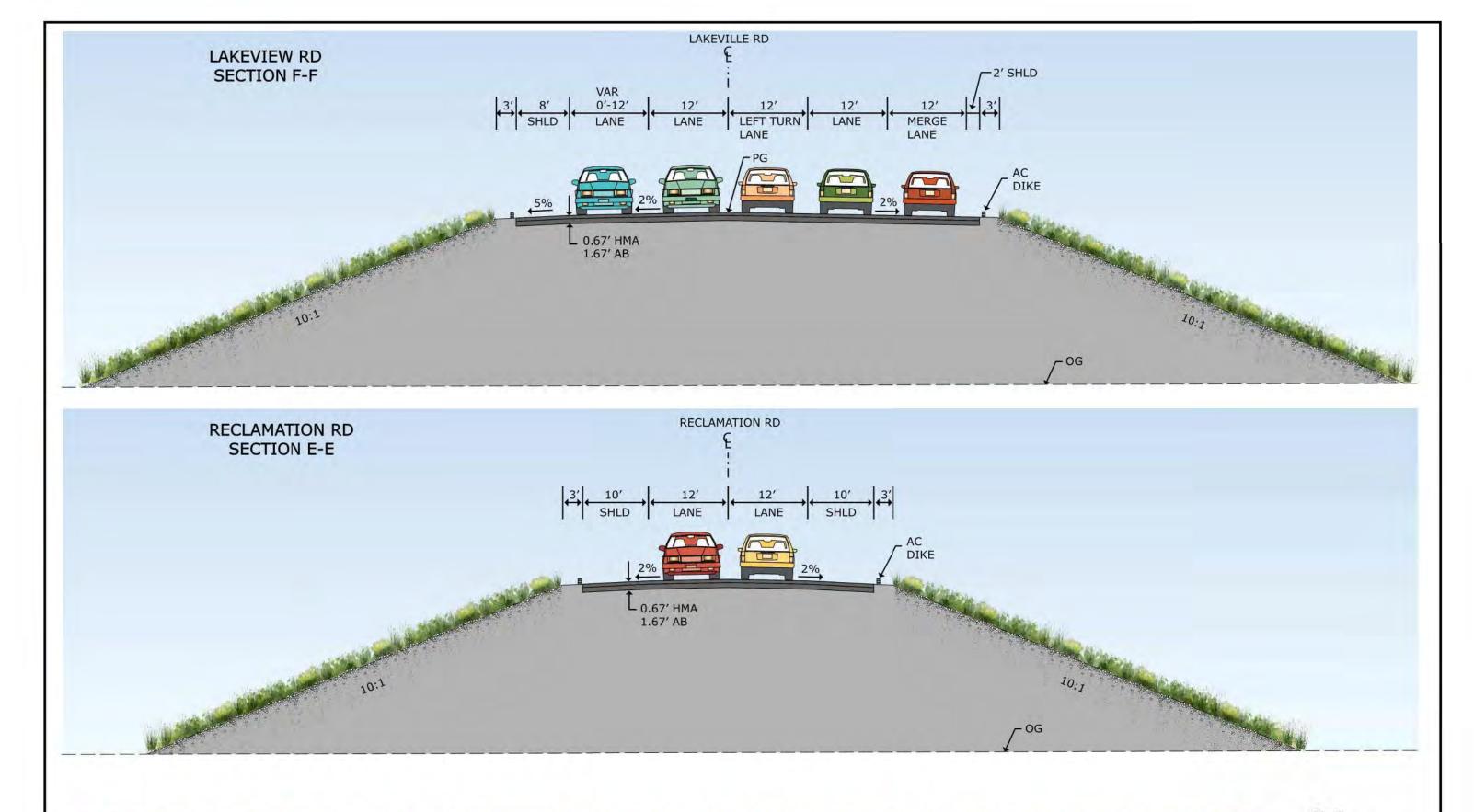
ALTERNATIVE 1: ELEVATED STRUCTURE DESIGN FROM US 101 TO SEARS POINT

X-4 SCALE: NTS









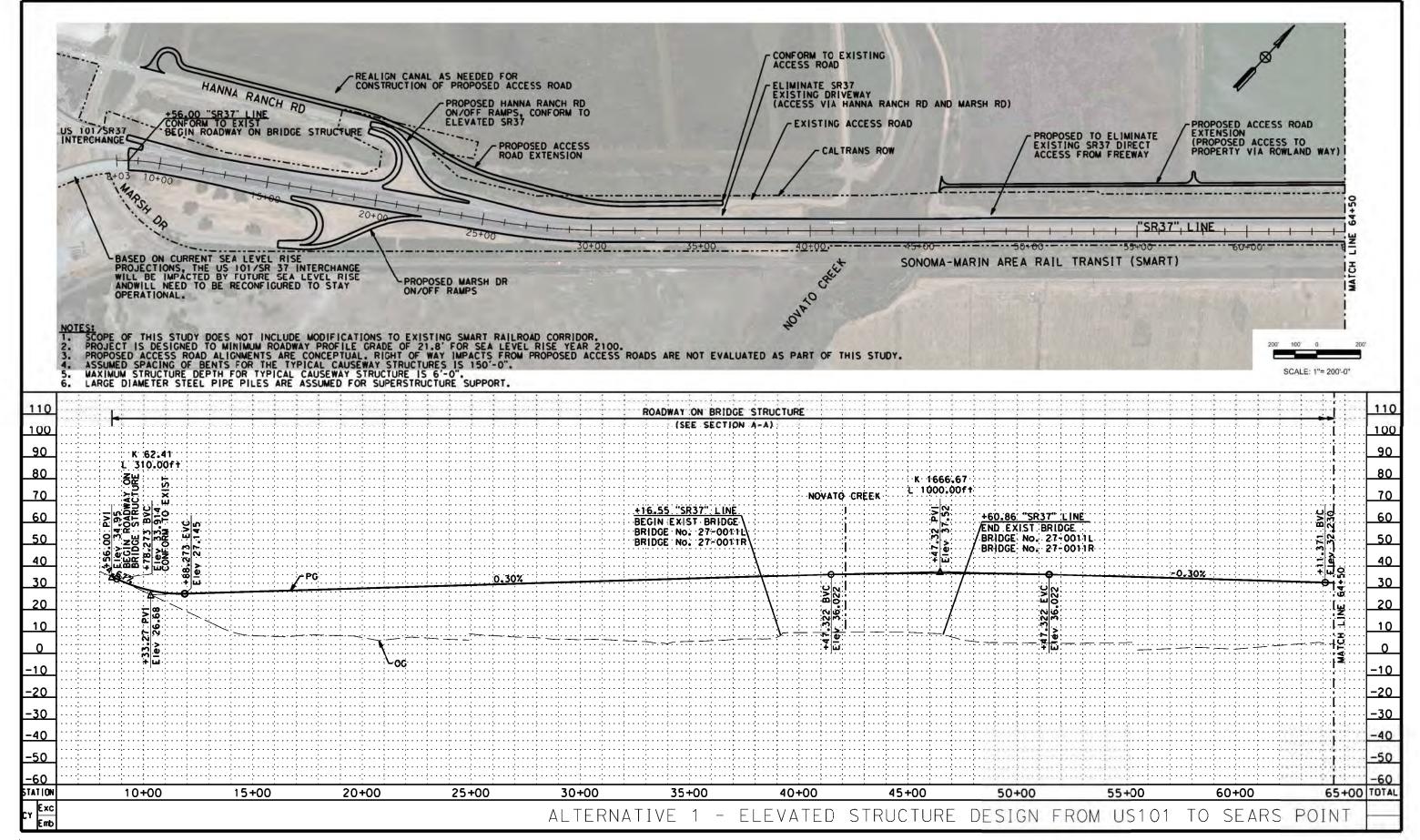
ALTERNATIVE 1: ELEVATED STRUCTURE DESIGN FROM US 101 TO SEARS POINT

X-5 SCALE: NTS





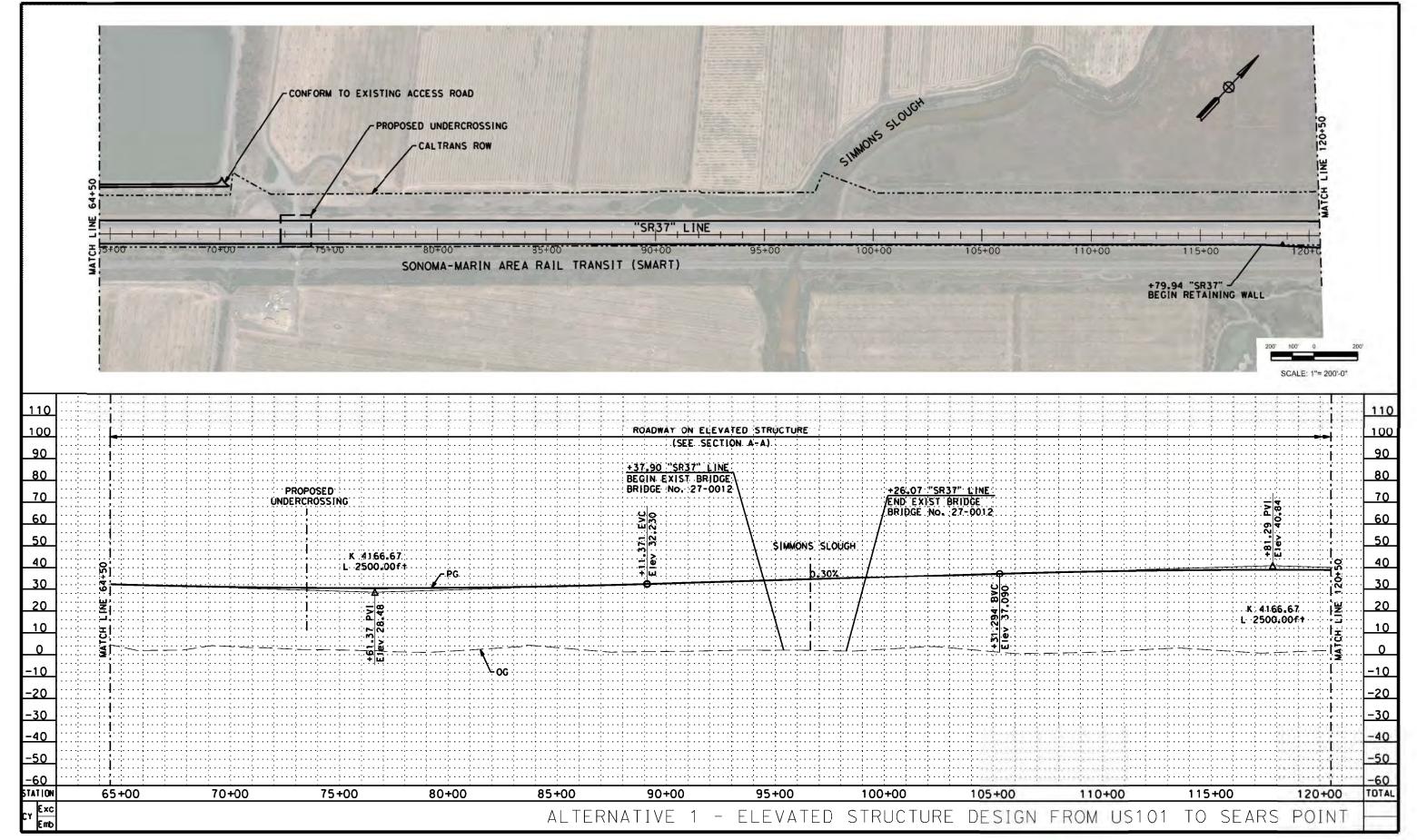








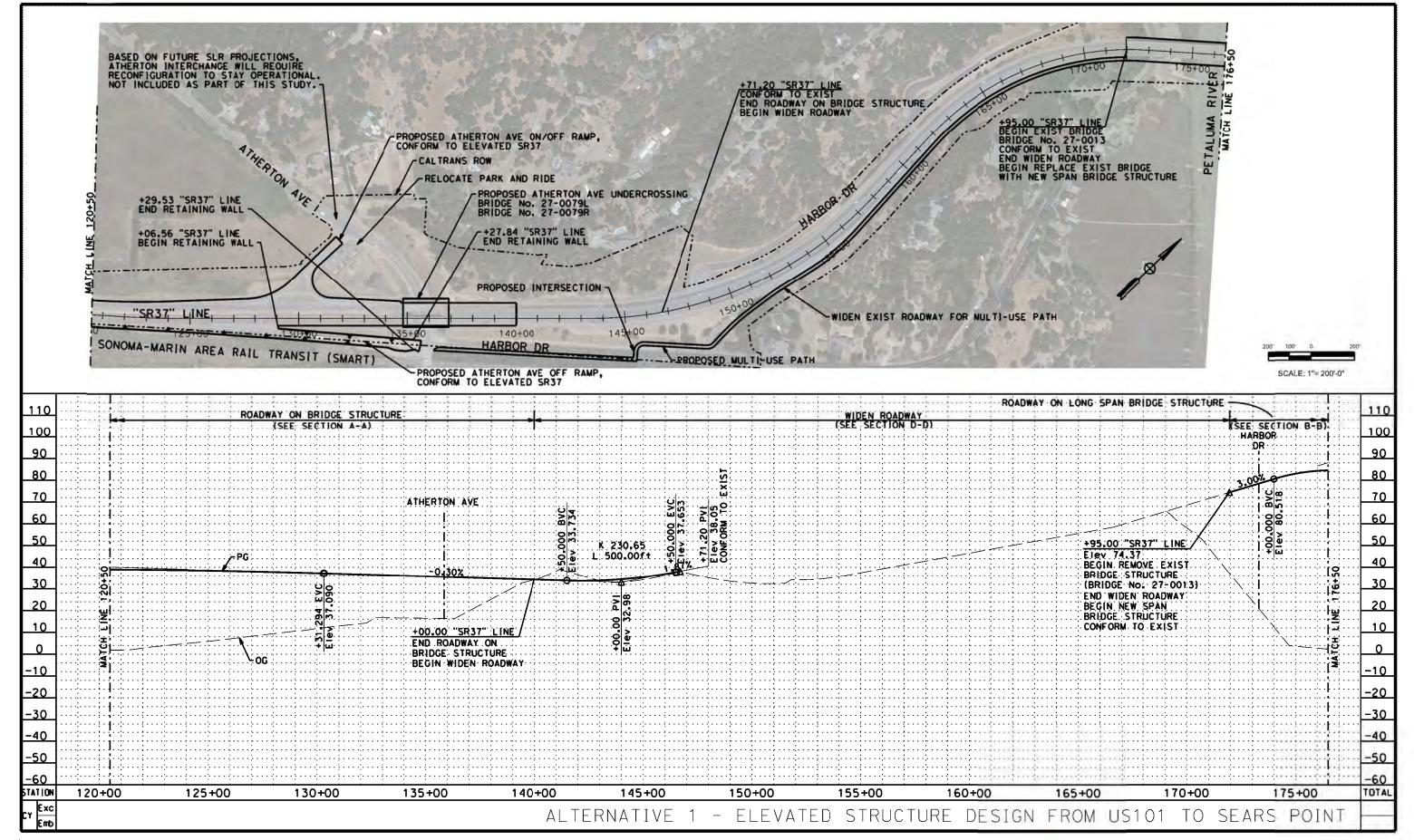








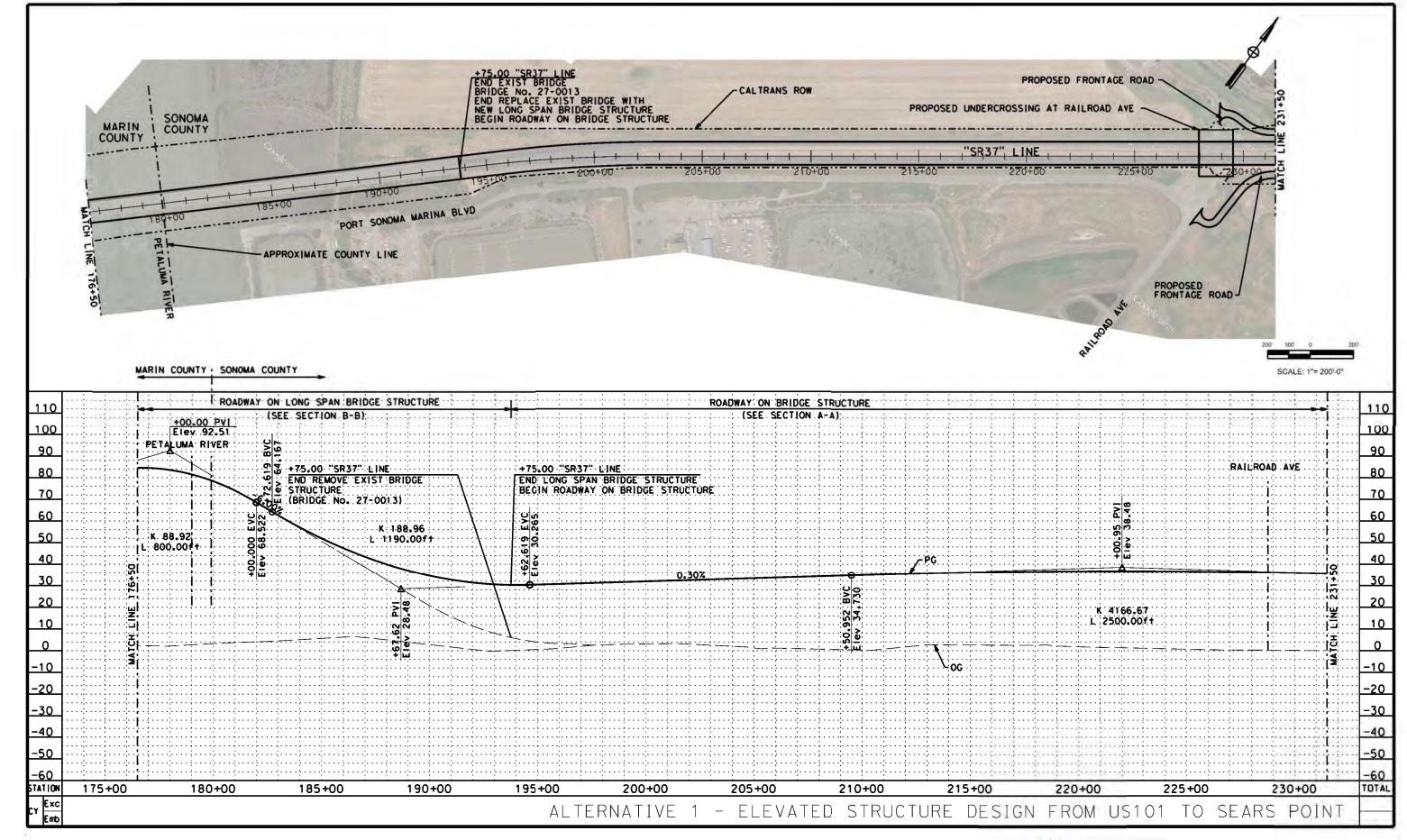








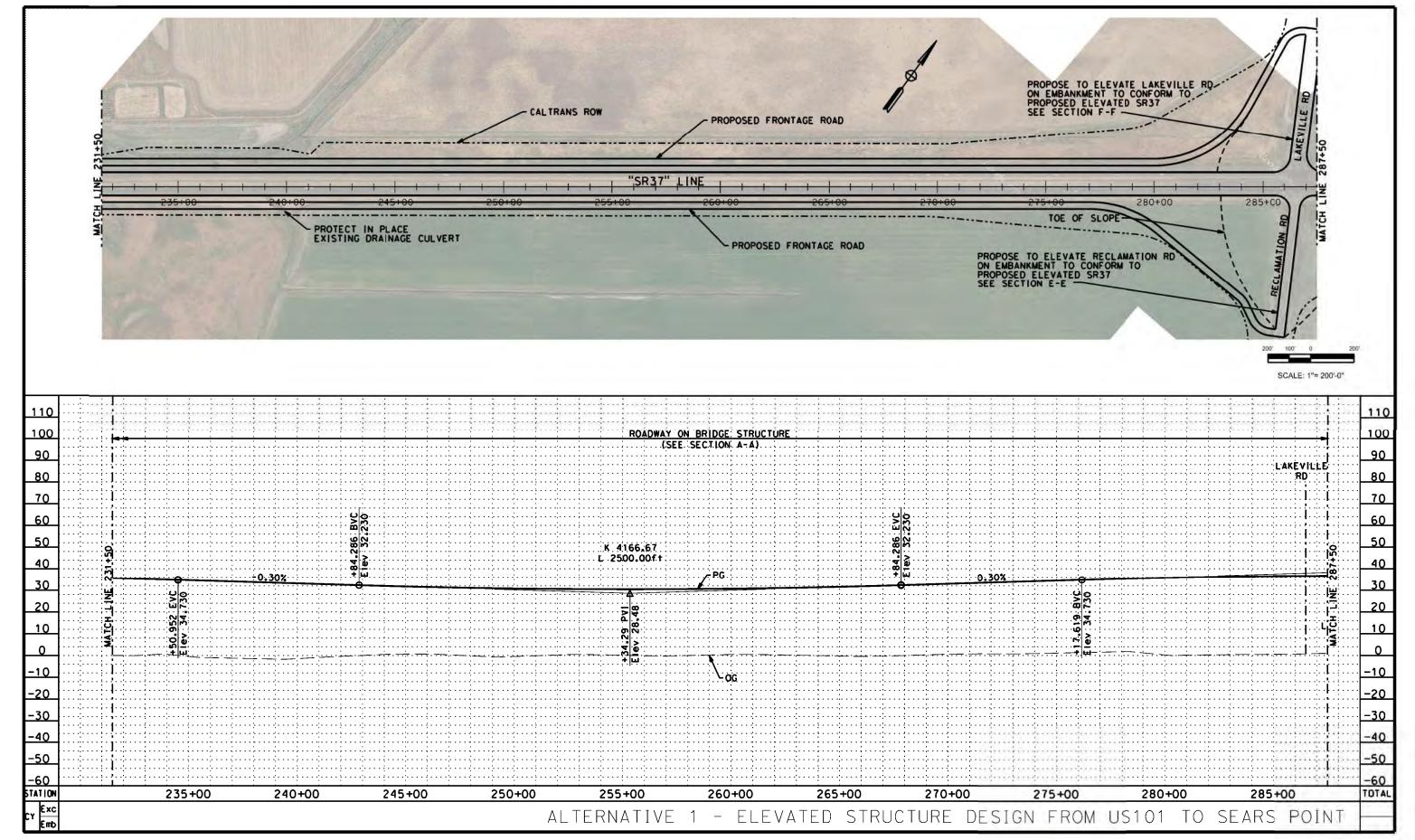








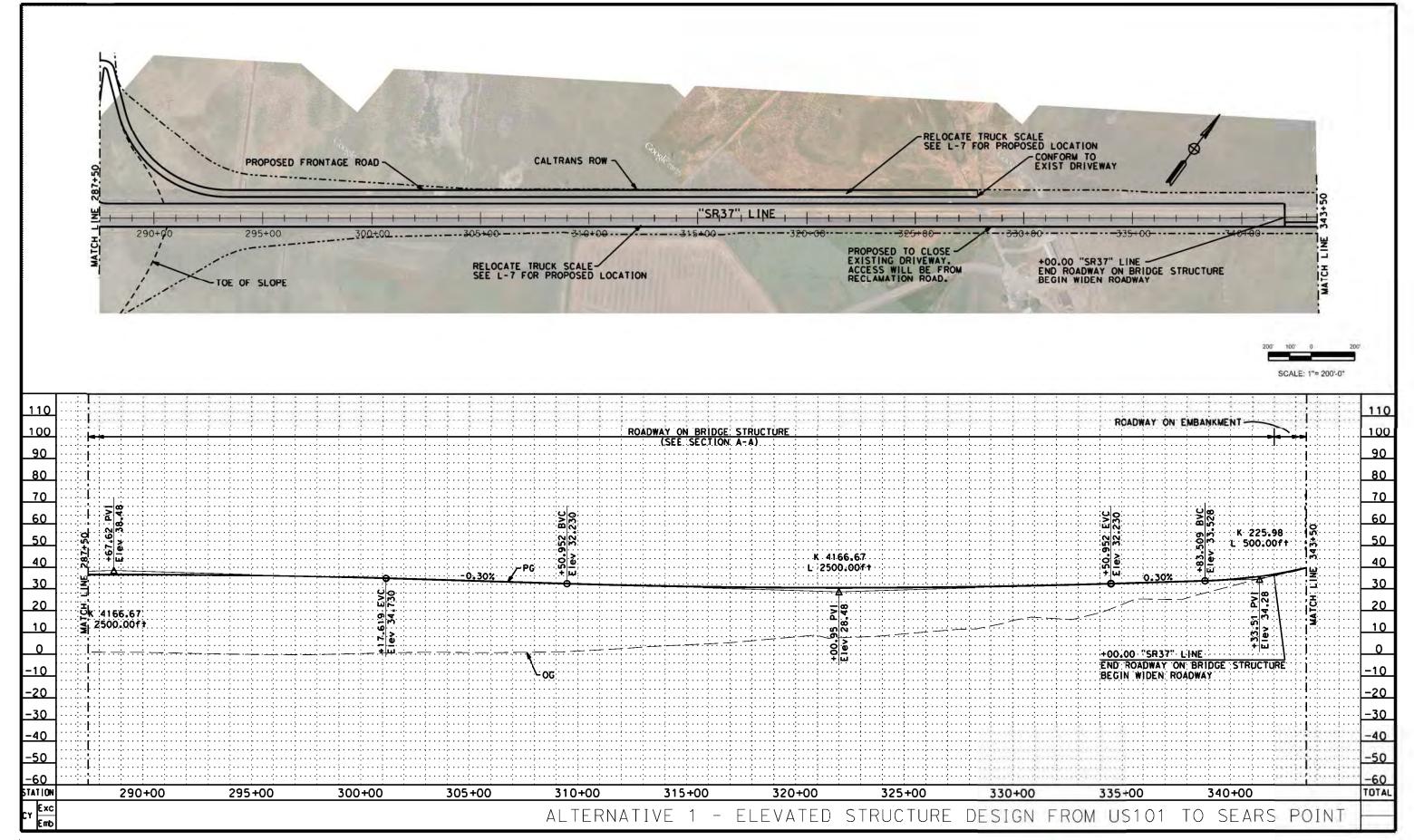








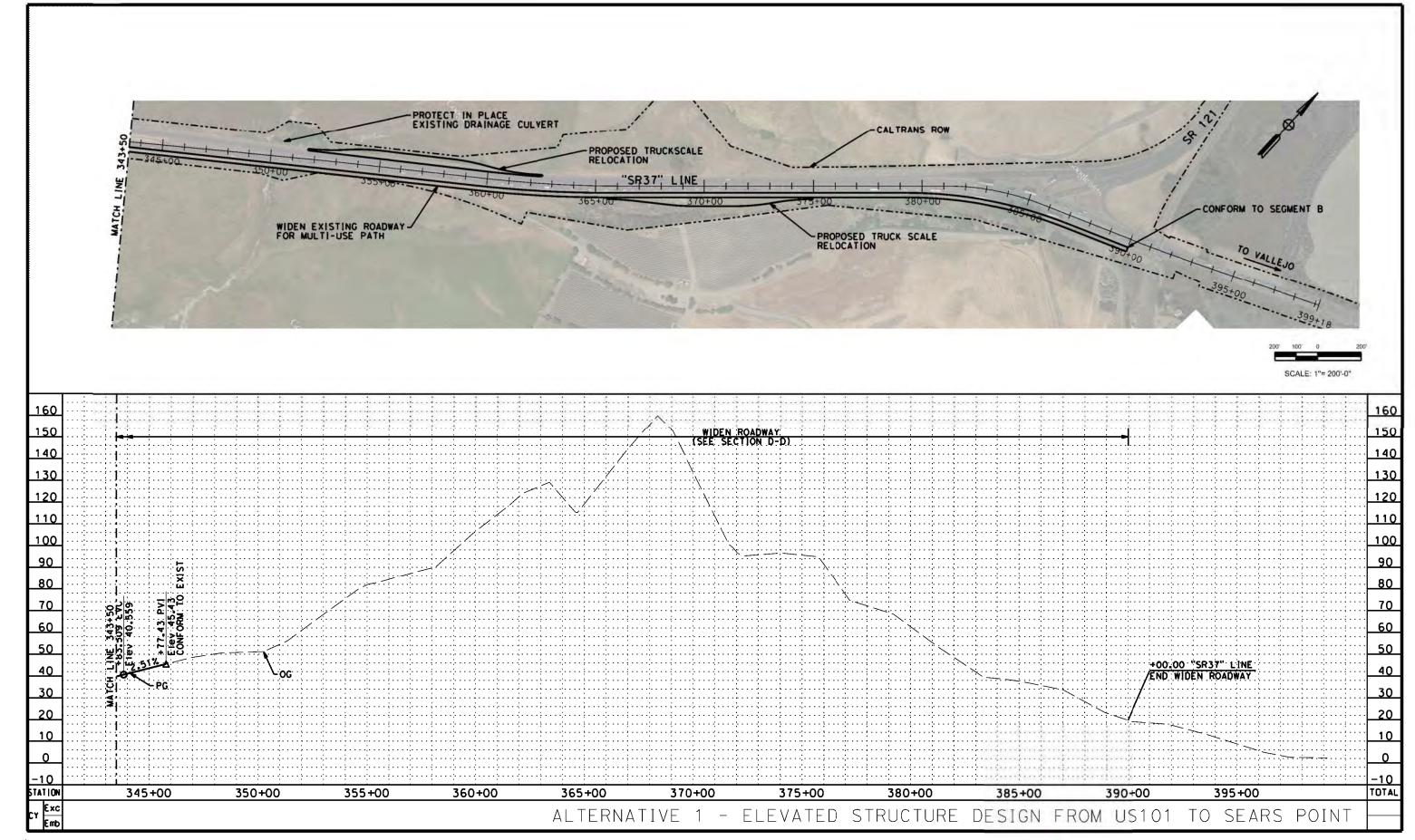


















#### **PROJECT**

#### **PLANNING COST ESTIMATE**

EA: DS-123456 PID: DS1234567

District-County-Route: 04-MRN-SON-SR37 PID: DS1234567

PM:

Type of Estimate: Planning Level

Program Code:

EA: DS-123456

Project Limits: The project limits will be SR 37 between US 101 interchange to SR 121 junction.

Reviewed by District O.E. or

Cost Estimate Certifier

This segment extends from US 101 in Marin County for 3.4 miles and continues for 3.9 miles in Sonoma County to the SR 121 junction. Project Description: Segment A is designated a 4-lane expressway with bridges over Novato Creek, Simonds Slough Creek, Petaluma River, Atherton Ave, an interchange at Highway 101 and Atherton and an at-grade intersection at Lakeville Road and SR 121. There are three minor access roads/driveways connecting to SR37. The Sonoma-Marin Area Transit (SMART) is also located south of SR 37 and runs parallel between US 101 and Atherton Ave. The roadway is relatively low-lying, about 2-6 feet NAVD88 for most of the portion except between Atherton Ave and Petaluma Bridge and transitions to rolling terrain and upload along the eastern end near the SR 37/SR 121. Portion of the road is protected by levees along Novato Creek, the Petaluma River and landward levees of the Sonoma Baylands.

This study focused on developing three alternatives as described below:

1. Alternative 1: An all bridge alternative between US 101 to SR 121.

Scope: 2. Alternative 2: A hybrid option (bridge and embankment) between US 101 to SR 121.

3. Alternative 3: A raised roadway between US 101 to Novato Creek.

Alternative: Alternative 1 - Marin County Cost Only (Segment A1)

#### SUMMARY OF PROJECT COST ESTIMATE

|                            | Cu | rrent Year Cost | !  | Escalated Cost |
|----------------------------|----|-----------------|----|----------------|
| TOTAL ROADWAY COST         | \$ | 55,081,400      | \$ | 85,816,946     |
| TOTAL STRUCTURES COST      | \$ | 602,741,230     | \$ | 939,072,198    |
| SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COST | \$ | 657,822,630     | \$ | 1,024,889,143  |
| TOTAL RIGHT OF WAY COST    | \$ | 12,300,000      | \$ | 12,300,000     |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY COSTS | \$ | 670,123,000     | \$ | 1,037,190,000  |
| PR/ED SUPPORT              | \$ | 10,100,000      | \$ | 10,100,000     |
| PS&E SUPPORT               | \$ | 53,609,840      | \$ | 53,609,840     |
| RIGHT OF WAY SUPPORT       | \$ | 26,804,920      | \$ | 26,804,920     |
| CONSTRUCTION SUPPORT       | \$ | 80,414,760      | \$ | 80,414,760     |
| TOTAL SUPPORT COST         | \$ | 170,929,520     | \$ | 170,929,520    |

| TOTAL PROJECT COST                               | \$         | 842,000,000             |   | \$                  | 1,209,000,000 |
|--|------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------|
| If Project has been programm                     | ned ente   | r Programmed Amount     |   | NA                  |               |
| Date of Estimate (Month/Year)                    |            | Month<br>3              | / | <u>Year</u><br>2018 |               |
| Estimated Construction Start (Month/Year)        |            |                         | / |                     |               |
|  | Νι         | umber of Working Days = | = |                     |               |
| Estimated Mid-Point of Construction (Month/Year) |            |                         | / |                     |               |
| Estimated Construction End (Month/Year)          |            |                         | / |                     |               |
| Numb   | per of Pla | ant Establishment Days  |   |                     |               |
| Estimated Project Schedule                       |            |                         |   |                     |               |
| PID Approval                                     |            | xx/xx/xxxx              |   |                     |               |
| PA/ED Approval                                   |            | xx/xx/xxxx              |   |                     |               |
| PS&E   |            | xx/xx/xxxx              |   |                     |               |

Approved by Project Manager xx/xx/xxxx (xxx) xxx-xxxx Project Manager Date Phone

xx/xx/xxxx

xx/xx/xxxx

xx/xx/xxxx

Date

RTL

Begin Construction

Office Engineer / Cost Estimate Certifier

(xxx) xxx-xxxx

Phone

# I. ROADWAY ITEMS SUMMARY

|                     | Section                     |      | Cost          |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|------|---------------|
|                     |                             | _    |               |
| 1                   | Earthwork                   | \$   | 36,000        |
| 2                   | Pavement Structural Section | \$   | 2,497,700     |
| 3                   | Drainage                    | \$   | 15,029,500    |
| 4                   | Specialty Items             | \$   | 5,408,800     |
| 5                   | Environmental               | \$   | 349,500       |
| 6                   | Traffic Items               | \$   | 4,404,600     |
| 7                   | Detours                     | \$   | 250,000       |
| 8                   | Minor Items                 | \$   | 2,797,700     |
| 9                   | Roadway Mobilization        | \$   | 3,077,400     |
| 10                  | Supplemental Work           | \$   | 1,638,700     |
| 11                  | State Furnished             | \$   | 1,231,000.00  |
| 12                  | Time-Related Overhead       | \$   | <u>-</u>      |
| 13                  | Roadway Contingency         | \$   | 18,360,500.00 |
|                     | TOTAL ROADWAY ITEMS         | \$   | 55,081,400    |
|                     |                             |      |               |
| imate Prepared By : | Name and Title              | Date | Phone         |
| imate Reviewed By   | :                           |      |               |
|                     | Name and Title              | Date | Phone         |

By signing this estimate you are attesting that you have discussed your project with all functional units and have incorporated all their comments or have discussed with them why they will not be incorporated.

# **SECTION 1: EARTHWORK**

| Item code |   | Unit | Quantity |   | Unit Price (\$) |   | Cost         |
|-----------|---|------|----------|---|-----------------|---|--------------|
| 190101    | Roadway Excavation                          | CY   |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-      |
| 19010X    | Roadway Excavation (Type X) ADL             | CY   |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-      |
| 194001    | Ditch Excavation                            | CY   |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-      |
| 198010    | Imported Borrow                             | CY   | 0        | Х | 11.00           | = | \$<br>-      |
| 192037    | Structure Excavation (Retaining Wall)       | CY   |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-      |
| 193013    | Structure Backfill (Retaining Wall)         | CY   |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-      |
| 193031    | Pervious Backfill Material (Retaining Wall) | CY   |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-      |
| 170105    | Clearing & Grubbing                         | ACRE | 2        | Х | 3,000.00        | = | \$<br>6,000  |
| 170101    | Develop Water Supply                        | LS   | 1        | Х | 30,000.00       | = | \$<br>30,000 |
| 210130    | Duff  | ACRE |          | х |                 | = | \$<br>-      |
| XXXXXX    | Some Item                                   | Unit |          |   |                 |   |              |

| TOTAL EARTHWORK SECTION ITEMS \$ | 36,000 |
|----------------------------------|--------|
|----------------------------------|--------|

# **SECTION 2: PAVEMENT STRUCTURAL SECTION**

| Item code |  | Unit     | Quantity |   | Unit Price (\$) |   | Cost            |
|-----------|--|----------|----------|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| 401050    | Jointed Plain Concrete Pavement              | CY       | -        | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 400050    | Continuously Reinforced Concrete Pavement    | CY       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 404092    | Seal Pavement Joint                          | LF       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 404093    | Seal Isolation Joint                         | LF       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 413117    | Seal Concrete Pavement Joint (Silicone)      | LF       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 413118    | Seal Pavement Joint (Asphalt Rubber)         | LF       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 280010    | Rapid Strength Concrete Base                 | CY       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 410095    | Dowel Bar (Drill and Bond)                   | EA       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 390132    | Hot Mix Asphalt (Type A)                     | TON      | 4,290    | Х | 105.00          | = | \$<br>450,450   |
| 390137    | Rubberized Hot Mix Asphalt (Gap Graded)      | TON      | 530      | Х | 160.00          | = | \$<br>84,800    |
| 39300X    | Geosynthetic Pavement Interlayer (Type X)    | SQYD     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 260203    | Class 2 Aggregate Base                       | CY       | 3,300    | Х | 80.00           | = | \$<br>264,000   |
| 290201    | Asphalt Treated Permeable Base               | CY       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 250401    | Class 4 Aggregate Subbase                    | CY       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 374002    | Asphaltic Emulsion (Fog Seal Coat)           | TON      |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 397005    | Tack Coat                                    | TON      |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 377501    | Slurry Seal                                  | TON      |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 3750XX    | Screenings (Type XX)                         | TON      |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 374492    |  | TON      |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 370001    | Sand Cover (Seal)                            | TON      |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 731530    | Minor Concrete (Textured Paving)             | CY       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 731502    | _Minor Concrete (Miscellaneous Construction) | CY       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 394073    | Place Hot Mix Asphalt Dike (Type A)          | LF       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 150771    | Remove Asphalt Concrete Dike                 | LF       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 420201    | Grind Existing Concrete Pavement             | SQYD     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 782200    | Obliterate Surfacing                         | SQYD     | 199,550  | X | 3.50            | = | \$<br>698,425   |
| 390095    | Replace Asphalt Concrete Surfacing           | CY       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
|           | Remove Concrete                              | LF/CY/LS |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 394090    | . ` ` ,                                      | SQYD     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 153103    |  | SQYD     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 846051    | , , ,  | STA      |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 413113    |  | SQYD     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 420102    | 9  | SQYD     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 390136    | •  | TON      |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 394095    | <b>3</b> \                                   | SQYD     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br><u>-</u>  |
| XXXXXX    | Ramp & Interaction Reconstruction            | LS       | 1        | X | 1,000,000.00    | = | \$<br>1,000,000 |

TOTAL PAVEMENT STRUCTURAL SECTION ITEMS \$ 2,497,700

### SECTION 3: DRAINAGE

| 15080X   Remove Culvert   EA/LF   X   = \$   -  | Item code |   | Unit   | Quantity    |   | Unit Price (\$) |   | Cost            |  |
|---|-----------|---|--------|-------------|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|--|
| 155232   Sand Backfill  | 15080X    | Remove Culvert  | EA/LF  |             | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 15020X   Abandon Culvert   EA/LF   X  | 150820    | Modify Inlet  | EA     |             | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 152430   Adjust Inlet   LF  | 155232    | Sand Backfill   | CY     |             | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 155003  | 15020X    | Abandon Culvert                                       | EA/LF  |             | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 510501         Minor Concrete         CY         X         =         \$         -           510502         Minor Concrete (Minor Structure)         CY         240         X         2,720.00         =         \$         652,800           5105XX         Minor Concrete (Type XX)         CY         X         =         \$         -           620XXX         XX" Alternative Pipe Culvert (Type X)         LF         X         =         \$         -           6411XX         XX" Plastic Pipe (Duvert (Type X)         LF         X         =         \$         -           6411XX         XX" Plastic Pipe         LF         X         =         \$         -           650014         18" Reinforced Concrete Pipe         LF         X         =         \$         -           650014         18" Reinforced Concrete Pipe         LF         X         =         \$         -           650014         18" Reinforced Concrete Pipe         LF         X         =         \$         -           65001X         XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe (D.XXX" Thick)         LF         X         =         \$         -           68XXXX         XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe Inlet (0.XXX" Thick)         LF         X   | 152430    | Adjust Inlet  | LF     |             | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 510502         Minor Concrete (Minor Structure)         CY         240         x         2,720.00         =         \$         652,800           5105XX         Minor Concrete (Type XX)         CY         x         =         \$         -           620XXX         XX* Alternative Pipe Culvert (Type X)         LF         x         =         \$         -           6411XX         XX* Plastic Pipe         LF         x         =         \$         -           650014         18* Reinforced Concrete Pipe         LF         32,090         x         310.00         =         \$         9,947,900           6650XX         XX* Corrugated Steel Pipe (0.XXX* Thick)         LF         x         =         \$         -           68XXXX         XX* Plastic Pipe (Edge Drain)         LF         x         =         \$         -           68011X         XX* Corrugated Steel Pipe Downdrain (0.XXX* Thick)         LF         x         =         \$         -           69011X         XX* Corrugated Steel Pipe Inlet (0.XXX* Thick)         LF         x         =         \$         -           70321X         XX* Corrugated Steel Pipe Riser (0.XXX* Thick)         LF         x         =         \$         -  | 155003    | Cap Inlet   | EA     |             | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 5105XX       Minor Concrete (Type XX)       CY       x       =       \$       -         620XXX       XX" Alternative Pipe Culvert (Type X)       LF       x       =       \$       -         6411XX       XX" Plastic Pipe       LF       x       =       \$       -         650014       18" Reinforced Concrete Pipe       LF       32,090       x       310.00       =       \$ 9,947,900         6550XX       XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe (Edge Drain)       LF       x       =       \$       -         68XXXX       XX" Plastic Pipe (Edge Drain)       LF       x       =       \$       -         68011X       XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe (Downdrain (0.XXX" Thick)       LF       x       =       \$       -         69011X       XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe Inlet (0.XXX" Thick)       LF       x       =       \$       -         70321X       XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe Riser (0.XXX" Thick)       LF       x       =       \$       -         7050XX       XX" Steel Flared End Section       EA       x       =       \$       -         703233       Grated Line Drain       LF       x       =       \$       -         72901X       Rock Slope Protection (  | 510501    | Minor Concrete  | CY     |             | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 620XXX       XX" Alternative Pipe Culvert (Type X)       LF       x       =       \$       -         6411XX       XX" Plastic Pipe       LF       x       =       \$       -         650014       18" Reinforced Concrete Pipe       LF       32,090       x       310.00       =       \$ 9,947,900         6650XX       XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe (0.XXX" Thick)       LF       x       =       \$       -         68XXXX       XX" Plastic Pipe (Edge Drain)       LF       x       =       \$       -         689011X       XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe (Downdrain (0.XXX" Thick)       LF       x       =       \$       -         69011X       XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe Downdrain (0.XXX" Thick)       LF       x       =       \$       -         70321X       XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe Riser (0.XXX" Thick)       LF       x       =       \$       -         70XXXX       XX" Steel Flared End Section       EA       x       =       \$       -         703233       Grated Line Drain       LF       x       =       \$       -         723XXX       Rock Slope Protection (Type and Method)       CY/TON       x       =       \$       -         72901X       <  | 510502    | Minor Concrete (Minor Structure)                      | CY     | 240         | Х | 2,720.00        | = | \$<br>652,800   |  |
| 6411XX       XX" Plastic Pipe       LF       X       =       \$       -         650014       18" Reinforced Concrete Pipe       LF       32,090       X       310.00       =       9,947,900         6650XX       XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe (Dipe | 5105XX    | Minor Concrete (Type XX)                              | CY     |             | х |                 | = | \$<br>=         |  |
| 650014         18" Reinforced Concrete Pipe         LF         32,090         x         310.00         =         \$ 9,947,900           6650XX         XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe (0.XXX" Thick)         LF         x         =         \$         -           68XXXX         XX" Plastic Pipe (Edge Drain)         LF         x         =         \$         -           69011X         XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe Downdrain (0.XXX" Thick)         LF         x         =         \$         -           70321X         XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe Inlet (0.XXX" Thick)         LF         x         =         \$         -           70XXXX         XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe Riser (0.XXX" Thick)         LF         x         =         \$         -           70XXXX         XX" Steel Flared End Section         EA         x         =         \$         -           703233         Grated Line Drain         LF         x         =         \$         -           72XXXX         Rock Slope Protection (Type and Method)         CY/TON         x         =         \$         -           72901X         Rock Slope Protection Fabric (Class X)         SQYD         x         =         \$         -           721420         Concrete (Ditch Lining)   | 620XXX    | XX" Alternative Pipe Culvert (Type X)                 | LF     |             | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 6650XX       XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe (0.XXX" Thick)       LF       x       =       \$       -       68XXXX       XX" Plastic Pipe (Edge Drain)       LF       x       =       \$       -       -       689011X       XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe Downdrain (0.XXX" Thick)       LF       x       =       \$       -   | 6411XX    | XX" Plastic Pipe                                      | LF     |             | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 68XXXX       XX" Plastic Pipe (Edge Drain)       LF       x       =       \$       -         69011X       XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe Downdrain (0.XXX" Thick)       LF       x       =       \$       -         70321X       XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe Inlet (0.XXX" Thick)       LF       x       =       \$       -         70XXXX       XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe Riser (0.XXX" Thick)       LF       x       =       \$       -         7050XX       XX" Steel Flared End Section       EA       x       =       \$       -         703233       Grated Line Drain       LF       x       =       \$       -         72XXXX       Rock Slope Protection (Type and Method)       CY/TON       x       =       \$       -         72901X       Rock Slope Protection Fabric (Class X)       SQYD       x       =       \$       -         721420       Concrete (Ditch Lining)       CY       x       =       \$       -         72001       Miscellaneous Iron and Steel       LB       16,360       x       6.00       =       98,160  | 650014    | 18" Reinforced Concrete Pipe                          | LF     | 32,090      | Х | 310.00          | = | \$<br>9,947,900 |  |
| 69011X       XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe Downdrain (0.XXX" Thick)       LF       x       =       \$       -         70321X       XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe Inlet (0.XXX" Thick)       LF       x       =       \$       -         70XXXX       XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe Riser (0.XXX" Thick)       LF       x       =       \$       -         7050XX       XX" Steel Flared End Section       EA       x       =       \$       -         703233       Grated Line Drain       LF       x       =       \$       -         72XXXX       Rock Slope Protection (Type and Method)       CY/TON       x       =       \$       -         7291X       Rock Slope Protection Fabric (Class X)       SQYD       x       =       \$       -         721420       Concrete (Ditch Lining)       CY       x       =       \$       -         721430       Concrete (Channel Lining)       CY       x       =       \$       -         750001       Miscellaneous Iron and Steel       LB       16,360       x       6.00       =       98,160  | 6650XX    | XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe (0.XXX" Thick)              | LF     |             | х |                 | = | \$<br>=         |  |
| 70321X       XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe Inlet (0.XXX" Thick)       LF       x       =       \$       -         70XXXX       XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe Riser (0.XXX" Thick)       LF       x       =       \$       -         7050XX       XX" Steel Flared End Section       EA       x       =       \$       -         703233       Grated Line Drain       LF       x       =       \$       -         72XXXX       Rock Slope Protection (Type and Method)       CY/TON       x       =       \$       -         72901X       Rock Slope Protection Fabric (Class X)       SQYD       x       =       \$       -         721420       Concrete (Ditch Lining)       CY       x       =       \$       -         721430       Concrete (Channel Lining)       CY       x       =       \$       -         750001       Miscellaneous Iron and Steel       LB       16,360       x       6.00       =       98,160   | 68XXXX    | XX" Plastic Pipe (Edge Drain)                         | LF     |             | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 70XXXX         XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe Riser (0.XXX" Thick)         LF         x         =         \$         -           7050XX         XX" Steel Flared End Section         EA         x         =         \$         -           703233         Grated Line Drain         LF         x         =         \$         -           72XXXX         Rock Slope Protection (Type and Method)         CY/TON         x         =         \$         -           72901X         Rock Slope Protection Fabric (Class X)         SQYD         x         =         \$         -           721420         Concrete (Ditch Lining)         CY         x         =         \$         -           721430         Concrete (Channel Lining)         CY         x         =         \$         -           750001         Miscellaneous Iron and Steel         LB         16,360         x         6.00         =         98,160   | 69011X    | XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe Downdrain (0.XXX" Thick)    | LF     |             | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 7050XX       XX" Steel Flared End Section       EA       X       =       \$       -         703233       Grated Line Drain       LF       X       =       \$       -         72XXXX       Rock Slope Protection (Type and Method)       CY/TON       X       =       \$       -         72901X       Rock Slope Protection Fabric (Class X)       SQYD       X       =       \$       -         721420       Concrete (Ditch Lining)       CY       X       =       \$       -         721430       Concrete (Channel Lining)       CY       X       =       \$       -         750001       Miscellaneous Iron and Steel       LB       16,360       X       6.00       =       98,160   | 70321X    | XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe Inlet (0.XXX" Thick)        | LF     |             | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 703233         Grated Line Drain         LF         x         =         \$         -           72XXXX         Rock Slope Protection (Type and Method)         CY/TON         x         =         \$         -           72901X         Rock Slope Protection Fabric (Class X)         SQYD         x         =         \$         -           721420         Concrete (Ditch Lining)         CY         x         =         \$         -           721430         Concrete (Channel Lining)         CY         x         =         \$         -           750001         Miscellaneous Iron and Steel         LB         16,360         x         6.00         =         98,160   | 70XXXX    | XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe Riser (0.XXX" Thick)        | LF     |             | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 72XXXX         Rock Slope Protection (Type and Method)         CY/TON         x         =         \$         -           72901X         Rock Slope Protection Fabric (Class X)         SQYD         x         =         \$         -           721420         Concrete (Ditch Lining)         CY         x         =         \$         -           721430         Concrete (Channel Lining)         CY         x         =         \$         -           750001         Miscellaneous Iron and Steel         LB         16,360         x         6.00         =         98,160  | 7050XX    | XX" Steel Flared End Section                          | EA     |             | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 72901X         Rock Slope Protection Fabric (Class X)         SQYD         x         =         \$         -           721420         Concrete (Ditch Lining)         CY         x         =         \$         -           721430         Concrete (Channel Lining)         CY         x         =         \$         -           750001         Miscellaneous Iron and Steel         LB         16,360         x         6.00         =         98,160   | 703233    | Grated Line Drain                                     | LF     |             | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 721420       Concrete (Ditch Lining)       CY       x       =       \$       -         721430       Concrete (Channel Lining)       CY       x       =       \$       -         750001       Miscellaneous Iron and Steel       LB       16,360       x       6.00       =       \$       98,160  | 72XXXX    | Rock Slope Protection (Type and Method)               | CY/TON |             | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 721430 Concrete (Channel Lining) CY x = \$ -  750001 Miscellaneous Iron and Steel LB 16,360 x 6.00 = \$ 98,160  | 72901X    | Rock Slope Protection Fabric (Class X)                | SQYD   |             | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 750001 Miscellaneous Iron and Steel LB 16,360 x 6.00 = \$ 98,160  | 721420    | Concrete (Ditch Lining)                               | CY     |             | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
|   | 721430    | Concrete (Channel Lining)                             | CY     |             | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| XXXXXX Additional Drainage (1% of Section 1-2 and Structure) LS 433 063 150 x 0.01 = \$ 4330 632  | 750001    |   | LB     | 16,360      | Х | 6.00            | = | \$<br>98,160    |  |
| 7700000 7 (dalional Prainage ( 770 0 0001011 1 2 did olidotale) Lo 100,000,100 X 0.01 = \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \   | XXXXXX    | Additional Drainage (1% of Section 1-2 and Structure) | LS     | 433,063,150 | Х | 0.01            | = | \$<br>4,330,632 |  |

| TOTAL DRAINAGE ITEMS | \$ | 15,029,500 |
|----------------------|----|------------|
|----------------------|----|------------|

# SECTION 4: SPECIALTY ITEMS

| Item code |  | Unit  | Quantity |   | Unit Price (\$) |   | Cost            |  |
|-----------|--|-------|----------|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|--|
| 080050    | Progress Schedule (Critical Path Method) | LS    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 582001    | Sound Wall (Masonry Block)               | SQFT  |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 510530    | Minor Concrete (Wall)                    | CY    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 15325X    | Remove Sound Wall                        | LF/LS |          | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 070030    | Lead Compliance Plan                     | LS    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 141120    | Treated Wood Waste                       | LB    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 153221    | Remove Concrete Barrier                  | LF    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 150662    | Remove Metal Beam Guard Railing          | LF    | 13,815   | Х | 15.00           | = | \$<br>207,225   |  |
| 150668    | Remove Flared End Section                | EA    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 8000XX    | Chain Link Fence (Type XX)               | LF    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 80XXXX    | XX" Chain Link Gate (Type CL-6)          | EA    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>=         |  |
| 832001    | Metal Beam Guard Railing                 | LF    |          | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 839302    | Single Thrie Beam Barrier (Wood Post)    | LF    | 2,230    | Х | 40.00           | = | \$<br>89,200    |  |
| 839311    | Double Thrie Beam Barrier (Wood Post)    | LF    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 833088    | Tubular Handrailing                      | LF    | 27,630   | Х | 110.00          | = | \$<br>3,039,300 |  |
| 8395XX    | Terminal System (Type CAT)               | EA    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 839585    | Alternative Flared Terminal System       | EA    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 839584    | Alternative In-line Terminal System      | EA    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 4906XX    | CIDH Concrete Piling (Insert Diameter)   | LF    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>=         |  |
| 839XXX    | Crash Cushion (Insert Type)              | EA    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>=         |  |
| 839701    | Concrete Barrier (Type 60)               | LF    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>=         |  |
| 839717    | Concrete Barrier (Type 732 MOD)          | LF    | 13,820   | Х | 150.00          | = | \$<br>2,073,000 |  |
| 839720    | Concrete Barrier (Type 732)              | LF    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 513553    | Retaining Wall (Masonry Wall)            | SQFT  |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>=         |  |
| 511035    | Architectural Treatment                  | SQFT  |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>=         |  |
| 598001    | Anti-Graffiti Coating                    | SQFT  |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 203070    | Rock Stain                               | SQFT  |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>=         |  |
| 5136XX    | Reinforced Concrete Crib Wall (Type X)   | SQFT  |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 83954X    | Transition Railing (Type X)              | EA    |          | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 597601    | Prepare and Stain Concrete               | SQFT  |          | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 839561    | Rail Tensioning Assembly                 | EA    |          | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 83958X    | End Anchor Assembly (Type X)             | EA    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>=         |  |
| 013341    | Truck scale (Assume replace in kind)     | LS    | 0        | Х | 300,000.00      | = | \$<br>-         |  |

| TOTAL SPECIALTY ITEMS | \$<br>5,408,800 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
|                       |                 |

#### **SECTION 5: ENVIRONMENTAL**

| 5 A | EN   | MIDO   | MENTAL    | MITICA      | TION |
|-----|------|--------|-----------|-------------|------|
| JA. | - EN | IVIRUI | NIVIENTAL | _ WII I IGA | IION |

| Itam aada  | IRONMENTAL MITIGATION   | l Init   | Ouantitu      |   | Unit Drice (4)   |  | Coot                         |    |                                       |
|--|---|--|---------------|---|--|--|------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|
| Item code  | District the second   | Unit   | Quantity      |   | Unit Price (\$)  |  | Cost                         |    |                                       |
|  | Biological Mitigation   | LS   | 1             | Х   | 2,500.00 =   | \$   | 2,500                        |    |                                       |
| 130670   | Temporary Reinforced Silt Fence   | LF   | 33,000        | Х   | 9.00 =   | \$   | 297,000                      |    |                                       |
| 141000   | Temporary Fence (Type ESA)  | LF   |               | Х   | =  | \$   | -                            |    |                                       |
|  |   |  |               |   | Subtotal Env   | vironmen   | tal Mitigation               | \$ | 299,500                               |
| 5B - LANI  | DSCAPE AND IRRIGATION   |  |               |   |  |  |                              |    |                                       |
| Item code  |   | Unit   | Quantity      |   | Unit Price (\$)  |  | Cost                         |    |                                       |
|  | Highway Planting  | LS   | 1             | Х   | =  |  |                              |    |                                       |
|  | Irrigation System   | LS   | •             | Х   | =  | \$   | -                            |    |                                       |
| 204099   |   | LS   |               | X   | _  | \$   |                              |    |                                       |
|  |   | LS   |               |   |  | \$   | _                            |    |                                       |
| 204101   |   |  |               | Х   | =  |  | -                            |    |                                       |
|  | Follow-up Landscape Project   | LS   |               | Х   | =  | \$   | -                            |    |                                       |
|  | Remove Irrigation Facility  | LS   |               | Х   | =  | \$   | -                            |    |                                       |
|  | Maintain Existing (Irrigation or Planted Areas)   | LS   |               | Х   | =  | \$   | -                            |    |                                       |
|  | Check and Test Existing Irrigation Facilities   | LS   |               | Х   | =  | \$   | -                            |    |                                       |
| 21011X   | Imported Topsoil (X)  | CY/TON   |               | Х   | =  | \$   | -                            |    |                                       |
| 20XXXX   | Rock Blanket, Rock Mulch, DG, Gravel Mulch  | SQFT/SQYD  |               | Х   | =  | \$   | -                            |    |                                       |
| 200122   | Weed Germination  | SQYD   |               | Х   | =  | \$   | -                            |    |                                       |
| 208304   | Water Meter   | EA   |               | х   | =  | \$   | -                            |    |                                       |
|  |   | LF   |               | Х   | =  | \$   | _                            |    |                                       |
| 20890X   | XX" Conduit (Use for Irrigation x-overs)  | LF   |               | Х   | =  | \$   | _                            |    |                                       |
| 200007   | v ovora)  |  |               | ^   |  |  | and Irrigation               | \$ |                                       |
| SC EDO   | SION CONTROL  |  |               |   | Subibilai Lan  | uscape a   | and Irrigation               | φ  |                                       |
|  | SION CONTROL  | Unit   | Ouantitu      |   | Unit Drice (C)   |  | Coot                         |    |                                       |
| Item code  | Maria In (Maria Ort (Faraira Oratica))  | Unit   | Quantity      |   | Unit Price (\$)  |  | Cost                         |    |                                       |
| 210010   | ,   | EA   |               | Х   | =  | \$   | -                            |    |                                       |
| 210350   | Fiber Rolls   | LF   |               | Х   | =  | \$   | -                            |    |                                       |
| 210360   | •   | LF   |               | Х   | =  | \$   | -                            |    |                                       |
|  | Rolled Erosion Control Product (X)  | SQFT   |               | Х   | =  | \$   | -                            |    |                                       |
| 21025X   | Bonded Fiber Matrix   | SQFT/ACRE  |               | Х   | =  | \$   | -                            |    |                                       |
| 210300   | Hydromulch  | SQFT   |               | Х   | =  | \$   | -                            |    |                                       |
| 210420   | Straw   | SQFT   |               | х   | =  | \$   | _                            |    |                                       |
| 240420   |   | 0055   |               |   | _  |  |                              |    |                                       |
| 210430   | Hydroseed   | SQFI   |               | Х   | =  | ς.   | -                            |    |                                       |
| 210430<br>210600   | •   | SQFT<br>SQFT   |               | X<br>X  |  | \$<br>\$   | -                            |    |                                       |
| 210600   | Compost   | SQFT   |               | Х   | =  | \$   | -                            |    |                                       |
|  | Compost   |  |               |   | = =  | \$<br>\$   | -<br>-<br>-                  |    |                                       |
| 210600<br>210630   | Compost<br>Incorporate Materials  | SQFT   |               | Х   | = =  | \$<br>\$   | -<br>-<br>-<br>osion Control | \$ | <u>-</u>                              |
| 210600   | Compost<br>Incorporate Materials  | SQFT<br>SQFT   |               | Х   | =<br>=<br>Sut  | \$<br>\$<br>btotal Erd   |                              | \$ |                                       |
| 210600<br>210630   | Compost<br>Incorporate Materials  | SQFT   | Quantity      | Х   | = =  | \$<br>\$<br>btotal Erd   | cost                         | \$ | <u> </u>                              |
| 210600<br>210630<br><b>5D - NPD</b>  | Compost<br>Incorporate Materials  | SQFT<br>SQFT   | Quantity<br>1 | Х   | =<br>=<br>Sut  | \$<br>\$<br>btotal Erd   |                              | \$ |                                       |
| 210600<br>210630<br>5D - NPDI  | Compost Incorporate Materials  ES  Prepare SWPPP  | SQFT<br>SQFT<br><i>Unit</i>  |               | X<br>X  | = Sul  | \$<br>\$<br>btotal Erd   | Cost                         | \$ | <u> </u>                              |
| 210600<br>210630<br>5D - NPDI<br>Item code<br>130300   | Compost Incorporate Materials  ES  Prepare SWPPP Prepare WPCP   | SQFT<br>SQFT<br><i>Unit</i><br>LS  |               | X<br>X  | = Sult Unit Price (\$) 50,000.00 =   | \$<br>\$<br>btotal Erd<br>\$<br>\$   | Cost                         | \$ |                                       |
| 210600<br>210630<br>5D - NPDI<br>Item code<br>130300<br>130200<br>130100   | Compost Incorporate Materials  ES  Prepare SWPPP Prepare WPCP Job Site Management   | SQFT<br>SQFT<br>Unit<br>LS<br>LS<br>LS   |               | x<br>x<br>x<br>x  | = Sult  Unit Price (\$)  50,000.00 = = = =   | \$<br>\$<br>btotal Erd<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$                                   | Cost                         | \$ | <u>-</u>                              |
| 210600<br>210630<br>5D - NPDI<br>Item code<br>130300<br>130200<br>130100<br>130330   | Compost Incorporate Materials  ES  Prepare SWPPP Prepare WPCP Job Site Management Storm Water Annual Report   | SQFT<br>SQFT<br>Unit<br>LS<br>LS<br>LS<br>LS<br>EA   |               | X<br>X<br>X<br>X  | =  | \$ \$ btotal Ero \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                                      | Cost                         | \$ |                                       |
| 210600<br>210630<br>5D - NPDI<br>Item code<br>130300<br>130200<br>130100<br>130330<br>130310   | Compost Incorporate Materials  ES  Prepare SWPPP Prepare WPCP Job Site Management Storm Water Annual Report Rain Event Action Plan (REAP)   | SQFT<br>SQFT<br>Unit<br>LS<br>LS<br>LS<br>EA<br>EA   |               | x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x   | = Sull Unit Price (\$) 50,000.00 = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =   | \$ \$ btotal Ero  \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                            | Cost                         | \$ |                                       |
| 210600<br>210630<br>5D - NPDI<br>Item code<br>130300<br>130200<br>130100<br>130330<br>130310<br>130320   | Compost Incorporate Materials  ES  Prepare SWPPP Prepare WPCP Job Site Management Storm Water Annual Report Rain Event Action Plan (REAP) Storm Water Sampling and Analysis Day   | SQFT<br>SQFT<br>Unit<br>LS<br>LS<br>LS<br>EA<br>EA   |               | x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x  | = Sult  Unit Price (\$)  50,000.00 = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =   | \$ \$ btotal Ero  \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                | Cost                         | \$ |                                       |
| 210600<br>210630<br>5D - NPDI<br>Item code<br>130300<br>130200<br>130100<br>130330<br>130310<br>130320<br>130520   | Compost Incorporate Materials  ES  Prepare SWPPP Prepare WPCP Job Site Management Storm Water Annual Report Rain Event Action Plan (REAP) Storm Water Sampling and Analysis Day Temporary Hydraulic Mulch   | SQFT<br>SQFT<br>Unit<br>LS<br>LS<br>LS<br>EA<br>EA<br>EA   |               | x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x   | = Sull Unit Price (\$) 50,000.00 = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =   | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                   | Cost                         | \$ |                                       |
| 210600<br>210630<br>5D - NPDI<br>Item code<br>130300<br>130200<br>130100<br>130330<br>130310<br>130320<br>130520<br>130550   | Compost Incorporate Materials  ES  Prepare SWPPP Prepare WPCP Job Site Management Storm Water Annual Report Rain Event Action Plan (REAP) Storm Water Sampling and Analysis Day Temporary Hydraulic Mulch Temporary Hydroseed   | SQFT<br>SQFT<br>Unit<br>LS<br>LS<br>LS<br>EA<br>EA<br>EA<br>SQYD<br>SQYD                               |               | x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x   | =   Sul  | \$ \$ \$ btotal Erd  \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | Cost                         | \$ |                                       |
| 210600<br>210630<br>5D - NPDI<br>Item code<br>130300<br>130200<br>130100<br>130330<br>130310<br>130320<br>130520<br>130550<br>130505   | Compost Incorporate Materials  ES  Prepare SWPPP Prepare WPCP Job Site Management Storm Water Annual Report Rain Event Action Plan (REAP) Storm Water Sampling and Analysis Day Temporary Hydraulic Mulch Temporary Hydroseed Move-In/Move-Out (Temporary Erosion Control)  | SQFT<br>SQFT<br>Unit<br>LS<br>LS<br>LS<br>EA<br>EA<br>EA<br>SQYD<br>SQYD<br>EA                         |               | x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x   | =   Sul<br>Unit Price (\$)<br>50,000.00 =   =   =   =   =   =   =   =   =   =  | \$ \$ \$ btotal Ero  \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | Cost                         | \$ |                                       |
| 210600<br>210630<br>5D - NPDI<br>Item code<br>130300<br>130200<br>130100<br>130330<br>130310<br>130320<br>130520<br>130550<br>130505<br>130640   | Compost Incorporate Materials  ES  Prepare SWPPP Prepare WPCP Job Site Management Storm Water Annual Report Rain Event Action Plan (REAP) Storm Water Sampling and Analysis Day Temporary Hydraulic Mulch Temporary Hydroseed Move-In/Move-Out (Temporary Erosion Control) Temporary Fiber Roll   | SQFT<br>SQFT<br>Unit<br>LS<br>LS<br>LS<br>EA<br>EA<br>EA<br>SQYD<br>SQYD<br>EA<br>LF                   |               | x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x                                    | =   Sul  | \$ \$ \$ btotal Ero  \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | Cost                         | \$ | <u>-</u>                              |
| 210600<br>210630<br>5D - NPDI<br>Item code<br>130300<br>130200<br>130100<br>130330<br>130310<br>130320<br>130520<br>130550<br>130505<br>130640<br>130900   | Compost Incorporate Materials  ES  Prepare SWPPP Prepare WPCP Job Site Management Storm Water Annual Report Rain Event Action Plan (REAP) Storm Water Sampling and Analysis Day Temporary Hydraulic Mulch Temporary Hydroseed Move-In/Move-Out (Temporary Erosion Control) Temporary Fiber Roll Temporary Concrete Washout  | SQFT<br>SQFT<br>Unit<br>LS<br>LS<br>LS<br>EA<br>EA<br>SQYD<br>SQYD<br>EA<br>LF<br>LS                   |               | x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x   | =   Sul<br>Unit Price (\$)<br>50,000.00 =   =   =   =   =   =   =   =   =   =  | \$ \$ \$ btotal Error  \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$  | Cost                         | \$ |                                       |
| 210600<br>210630<br>5D - NPDI<br>Item code<br>130300<br>130200<br>130100<br>130330<br>130310<br>130320<br>130520<br>130550<br>130505<br>130640<br>130900   | Compost Incorporate Materials  ES  Prepare SWPPP Prepare WPCP Job Site Management Storm Water Annual Report Rain Event Action Plan (REAP) Storm Water Sampling and Analysis Day Temporary Hydraulic Mulch Temporary Hydroseed Move-In/Move-Out (Temporary Erosion Control) Temporary Fiber Roll   | SQFT<br>SQFT<br>Unit<br>LS<br>LS<br>LS<br>EA<br>EA<br>SQYD<br>SQYD<br>EA<br>LF<br>LS<br>EA             |               | x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x                                    | =  | \$ \$ \$ btotal Ero  \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | Cost                         | \$ |                                       |
| 210600<br>210630<br>5D - NPDI<br>Item code<br>130300<br>130200<br>130100<br>130330<br>130310<br>130320<br>130520<br>130550<br>130505<br>130640<br>130900   | Compost Incorporate Materials  ES  Prepare SWPPP Prepare WPCP Job Site Management Storm Water Annual Report Rain Event Action Plan (REAP) Storm Water Sampling and Analysis Day Temporary Hydraulic Mulch Temporary Hydroseed Move-In/Move-Out (Temporary Erosion Control) Temporary Fiber Roll Temporary Concrete Washout Temporary Construction Entrance  | SQFT<br>SQFT<br>Unit<br>LS<br>LS<br>LS<br>EA<br>EA<br>SQYD<br>SQYD<br>EA<br>LF<br>LS                   |               | x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x | =  | \$ \$ \$ btotal Error  \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$  | Cost                         | \$ | _                                     |
| 210600<br>210630<br>5D - NPDI<br>Item code<br>130300<br>130200<br>130100<br>130330<br>130310<br>130320<br>130520<br>130550<br>130505<br>130640<br>130900<br>130710<br>130610   | Compost Incorporate Materials  ES  Prepare SWPPP Prepare WPCP Job Site Management Storm Water Annual Report Rain Event Action Plan (REAP) Storm Water Sampling and Analysis Day Temporary Hydraulic Mulch Temporary Hydroseed Move-In/Move-Out (Temporary Erosion Control) Temporary Fiber Roll Temporary Concrete Washout Temporary Construction Entrance Temporary Check Dam  | SQFT<br>SQFT<br>Unit<br>LS<br>LS<br>LS<br>EA<br>EA<br>SQYD<br>SQYD<br>EA<br>LF<br>LS<br>EA             |               | x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x | =  | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                   | Cost                         | \$ |                                       |
| 210600<br>210630<br>5D - NPDI<br>Item code<br>130200<br>130200<br>130100<br>130330<br>130310<br>130320<br>130520<br>130550<br>130505<br>130640<br>130900<br>130710<br>130610   | Compost Incorporate Materials  ES  Prepare SWPPP Prepare WPCP Job Site Management Storm Water Annual Report Rain Event Action Plan (REAP) Storm Water Sampling and Analysis Day Temporary Hydraulic Mulch Temporary Hydroseed Move-In/Move-Out (Temporary Erosion Control) Temporary Fiber Roll Temporary Concrete Washout Temporary Construction Entrance Temporary Check Dam Temporary Drainage Inlet Protection  | SQFT<br>SQFT<br>Unit<br>LS<br>LS<br>LS<br>EA<br>EA<br>EA<br>SQYD<br>SQYD<br>EA<br>LF<br>LS<br>EA<br>LF |               | x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x | =  | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                   | Cost                         | \$ |                                       |
| 210600<br>210630<br>5D - NPDI<br>Item code<br>130300<br>130200<br>130100<br>130330<br>130310<br>130320<br>130520<br>130550<br>130505<br>130640<br>130900<br>130710<br>130610<br>130620                                 | Compost Incorporate Materials  ES  Prepare SWPPP Prepare WPCP Job Site Management Storm Water Annual Report Rain Event Action Plan (REAP) Storm Water Sampling and Analysis Day Temporary Hydraulic Mulch Temporary Hydroseed Move-In/Move-Out (Temporary Erosion Control) Temporary Fiber Roll Temporary Concrete Washout Temporary Construction Entrance Temporary Check Dam Temporary Drainage Inlet Protection  | SQFT<br>SQFT<br>Unit<br>LS<br>LS<br>LS<br>EA<br>EA<br>EA<br>SQYD<br>SQYD<br>EA<br>LF<br>LS<br>EA<br>LF |               | x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x | ### Sulfamore ## | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                   | Cost 50,000                  |    | 50,000                                |
| 210600<br>210630<br>5D - NPDI<br>Item code<br>130300<br>130200<br>130100<br>130330<br>130310<br>130320<br>130520<br>130550<br>130505<br>130640<br>130900<br>130710<br>130610<br>130620                                 | Compost Incorporate Materials  ES  Prepare SWPPP Prepare WPCP Job Site Management Storm Water Annual Report Rain Event Action Plan (REAP) Storm Water Sampling and Analysis Day Temporary Hydraulic Mulch Temporary Hydroseed Move-In/Move-Out (Temporary Erosion Control) Temporary Fiber Roll Temporary Concrete Washout Temporary Construction Entrance Temporary Check Dam Temporary Drainage Inlet Protection  | SQFT<br>SQFT<br>Unit<br>LS<br>LS<br>LS<br>EA<br>EA<br>EA<br>SQYD<br>SQYD<br>EA<br>LF<br>LS<br>EA<br>LF |               | x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x | ### Sulfamore ## | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                   | Cost                         | \$ | 50,000                                |
| 210600<br>210630<br>5D - NPDI<br>Item code<br>130300<br>130200<br>130100<br>130330<br>130310<br>130320<br>130520<br>130550<br>130505<br>130640<br>130900<br>130710<br>130610<br>130620                                 | Compost Incorporate Materials  ES  Prepare SWPPP Prepare WPCP Job Site Management Storm Water Annual Report Rain Event Action Plan (REAP) Storm Water Sampling and Analysis Day Temporary Hydraulic Mulch Temporary Hydroseed Move-In/Move-Out (Temporary Erosion Control) Temporary Fiber Roll Temporary Concrete Washout Temporary Construction Entrance Temporary Check Dam Temporary Drainage Inlet Protection  | SQFT<br>SQFT<br>Unit<br>LS<br>LS<br>LS<br>EA<br>EA<br>EA<br>SQYD<br>SQYD<br>EA<br>LF<br>LS<br>EA<br>LF |               | x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x | =   Sul  | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                   | Cost 50,000                  | \$ | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 210600<br>210630<br>5D - NPDI<br>Item code<br>130300<br>130200<br>130100<br>130330<br>130310<br>130520<br>130550<br>130505<br>130640<br>130900<br>130710<br>130610<br>130620<br>130730                                 | Compost Incorporate Materials  ES  Prepare SWPPP Prepare WPCP Job Site Management Storm Water Annual Report Rain Event Action Plan (REAP) Storm Water Sampling and Analysis Day Temporary Hydraulic Mulch Temporary Hydroseed Move-In/Move-Out (Temporary Erosion Control) Temporary Fiber Roll Temporary Concrete Washout Temporary Construction Entrance Temporary Drainage Inlet Protection Street Sweeping  | SQFT<br>SQFT<br>Unit<br>LS<br>LS<br>LS<br>EA<br>EA<br>EA<br>SQYD<br>SQYD<br>EA<br>LF<br>LS<br>EA<br>LF |               | x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x | =   Sul  | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                   | Cost 50,000                  |    | 50,000<br>349,500                     |
| 210600<br>210630<br>5D - NPDI<br>Item code<br>130300<br>130200<br>130100<br>130330<br>130310<br>130520<br>130550<br>130505<br>130640<br>130900<br>130710<br>130610<br>130620<br>130730                                 | Compost Incorporate Materials  ES  Prepare SWPPP Prepare WPCP Job Site Management Storm Water Annual Report Rain Event Action Plan (REAP) Storm Water Sampling and Analysis Day Temporary Hydraulic Mulch Temporary Hydroseed Move-In/Move-Out (Temporary Erosion Control) Temporary Fiber Roll Temporary Concrete Washout Temporary Construction Entrance Temporary Check Dam Temporary Drainage Inlet Protection  | SQFT<br>SQFT<br>Unit<br>LS<br>LS<br>LS<br>EA<br>EA<br>EA<br>SQYD<br>SQYD<br>EA<br>LF<br>LS<br>EA<br>LF |               | x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x | =   Sul  | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                   | Cost 50,000                  | \$ | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 210600<br>210630<br>5D - NPDI<br>Item code<br>130300<br>130100<br>130330<br>130310<br>130320<br>130550<br>130555<br>130640<br>130900<br>130710<br>130610<br>130620<br>130730   | Compost Incorporate Materials  ES  Prepare SWPPP Prepare WPCP Job Site Management Storm Water Annual Report Rain Event Action Plan (REAP) Storm Water Sampling and Analysis Day Temporary Hydraulic Mulch Temporary Hydroseed Move-In/Move-Out (Temporary Erosion Control) Temporary Fiber Roll Temporary Concrete Washout Temporary Construction Entrance Temporary Drainage Inlet Protection Street Sweeping  | SQFT<br>SQFT<br>Unit<br>LS<br>LS<br>LS<br>EA<br>EA<br>EA<br>SQYD<br>SQYD<br>EA<br>LF<br>LS<br>EA<br>LF |               | x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x | =   Sul  | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                   | Cost 50,000                  | \$ | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 210600<br>210630<br>5D - NPDI<br>Item code<br>130300<br>130200<br>130100<br>130330<br>130310<br>130320<br>130550<br>130550<br>130505<br>130640<br>130900<br>130710<br>130610<br>130620<br>130730                       | Compost Incorporate Materials  ES  Prepare SWPPP Prepare WPCP Job Site Management Storm Water Annual Report Rain Event Action Plan (REAP) Storm Water Sampling and Analysis Day Temporary Hydraulic Mulch Temporary Hydroseed Move-In/Move-Out (Temporary Erosion Control) Temporary Fiber Roll Temporary Concrete Washout Temporary Construction Entrance Temporary Check Dam Temporary Drainage Inlet Protection Street Sweeping  | SQFT<br>SQFT<br>LS<br>LS<br>LS<br>EA<br>EA<br>SQYD<br>SQYD<br>EA<br>LF<br>LS<br>EA<br>LF               | 1 ·           | x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x | =  | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                   | 50,000                       | \$ | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 210600<br>210630<br>5D - NPDI<br>Item code<br>130300<br>130200<br>130100<br>130330<br>130310<br>130520<br>130550<br>130505<br>130640<br>130900<br>130710<br>130610<br>130620<br>130730                                 | Compost Incorporate Materials  ES  Prepare SWPPP Prepare WPCP Job Site Management Storm Water Annual Report Rain Event Action Plan (REAP) Storm Water Sampling and Analysis Day Temporary Hydraulic Mulch Temporary Hydroseed Move-In/Move-Out (Temporary Erosion Control) Temporary Fiber Roll Temporary Concrete Washout Temporary Construction Entrance Temporary Check Dam Temporary Drainage Inlet Protection Street Sweeping  ental Work for NPDES Water Pollution Control Maintenance Sharing*                                       | SQFT SQFT SQFT  Unit LS LS LS EA EA SQYD SQYD EA LF LS EA LF LS EA LF EA LS                            | 1<br>[        | x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x | Columbia   | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                   | 50,000                       | \$ | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 210600<br>210630<br>5D - NPDI<br>Item code<br>130300<br>130200<br>130100<br>130330<br>130310<br>130520<br>130550<br>130505<br>130640<br>130900<br>130710<br>130610<br>130620<br>130730<br>Suppleme<br>066595<br>066596 | Compost Incorporate Materials  ES  Prepare SWPPP Prepare WPCP Job Site Management Storm Water Annual Report Rain Event Action Plan (REAP) Storm Water Sampling and Analysis Day Temporary Hydraulic Mulch Temporary Hydroseed Move-In/Move-Out (Temporary Erosion Control) Temporary Fiber Roll Temporary Concrete Washout Temporary Construction Entrance Temporary Check Dam Temporary Drainage Inlet Protection Street Sweeping  ental Work for NPDES  Water Pollution Control Maintenance Sharing* Additional Water Pollution Control** | SQFT SQFT SQFT  Unit LS LS LS EA EA SQYD SQYD EA LF LS EA LF LS EA LF EA LF                            | 1 ·           | x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x | Columbia   | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                   | Cost 50,000                  | \$ | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |

5 of 11 4/12/2018

Subtotal Supplemental Work for NDPS

100,000

<sup>\*</sup>Applies to all SWPPPs and those WPCPs with sediment control or soil stabilization BMPs.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Applies to both SWPPPs and WPCP projects.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Applies only to project with SWPPPs.

#### SECTION 6: TRAFFIC ITEMS

#### 6A - Traffic Electrical

|              | ic Electrical  |          |          |   |                 |       |          |                   |                 |
|--------------|--|----------|----------|---|-----------------|-------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Item code    |  | Unit     | Quantity |   | Unit Price (\$) |       |          | Cost              |                 |
| 860460       | Lighting and Sign Illumination                       | LS       | 1        | Х | 1,000,000.00    | =     | \$       | 1,000,000         |                 |
| 860201       | Signal and Lighting                                  | LS       | 1        | х | 1,500,000.00    | =     | \$       | 1,500,000         |                 |
|              | Closed Circuit Television System                     | LS       |          | Х | ,,              | =     | \$       | -                 |                 |
| 86110X       | Ramp Metering System (Location X)                    | LS       |          | Х |                 | =     | \$       | -                 |                 |
| 86070X       | Interconnection Conduit and Cable                    | LF/LS    |          | Х |                 | =     | \$       | -                 |                 |
| 5602XX       | Furnish Sign Structure (Type X)                      | LB       |          | Х |                 | =     | \$       | -                 |                 |
| 5602XX       | Install Sign Structure (Type X)                      | LB       |          | Х |                 | =     | \$       | -                 |                 |
| 498040       | XX" CIDHC Pile (Sign Foundation)                     | LF       |          | Х |                 | =     | \$       | -                 |                 |
| 86080X       | Inductive Loop Detectors                             | EA/LS    |          | Х |                 | =     | \$       | -                 |                 |
| 8609XX       | Traffic Monitoring Station (Type X)                  | LS       |          | Х |                 | =     | \$       | -                 |                 |
| 15075X       | Remove Sign Structure                                | EA/LS    |          | Х |                 | =     | \$       | -                 |                 |
| 151581       | Reconstruct Sign Structure                           | EA       |          | Х |                 | =     | \$       | -                 |                 |
|              | Modify Sign Structure                                | EA       |          | Х |                 | =     | \$       | -                 |                 |
|              | Maintain Existing Traffic Management System Elem     | LS       |          | Х |                 | =     | \$       | -                 |                 |
|              | Fiber Optic Conduit System                           | LS       |          | Х |                 | =     | \$       | -                 |                 |
| XXXXX        | Some Item  | LS       |          | Х |                 | =     | \$       | -                 |                 |
|              |  |          |          |   |                 |       |          |                   |                 |
|              |  |          |          |   | Sı              | ubto  | tal T    | raffic Electrical | \$<br>2,500,000 |
|              |  |          |          |   |                 |       |          |                   |                 |
|              | ic Signing and Striping                              |          |          |   |                 |       |          | _                 |                 |
| Item code    |  | Unit     | Quantity |   | Unit Price (\$) |       |          | Cost              |                 |
| 566011       | Roadside Sign - One Post                             | EA       | 23       | Х | 340.00          | =     | \$       | 7,820             |                 |
| 566012       | Roadside Sign - Two Post                             | EA       | 3        | Х | 540.00          | =     | \$       | 1,620             |                 |
| 820790       | Furnish Single Sheet Aluminum Sign (0.080"           | SQFT     | 1,840    | х | 20.00           | =     | \$       | 36,800            |                 |
|              | Furnish Sign Structure (Truss)                       | LB       | 79,600   | Х | 4.00            | =     | \$       | 318,400           |                 |
| 150711       | Remove Painted Traffic Stripe                        | LF<br>LF |          | X |                 | =     | \$<br>\$ | -                 |                 |
| 141101       | \Manta\  | SQFT     |          | X |                 | =     | \$       | -                 |                 |
|              | Remove Painted Pavement Marking Remove Roadside Sign | EA       | 26       | X | 160.00          | =     | \$       | 4,160             |                 |
|              | Reset Roadside Sign                                  | EA       | 20       | X | 100.00          | =     | \$       | 4,100             |                 |
|              | Relocate Roadside Sign                               | EA       |          | X |                 | =     | \$       | _                 |                 |
|              | Remove Sign Structure                                | EA       | 4        | X | 2,700.00        | _     | \$       | 10,800            |                 |
|              | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe (Enhanced Wet Night \   | LF       | 4        | X | 2,700.00        | =     | \$       | 10,000            |                 |
|              | Thermoplastic Crosswalk and Pavement Marking (E      | SQFT     |          | X |                 | _     | \$       | _                 |                 |
|              | Construction Area Signs                              | LS       | 1        | X | 25,000.00       | _     | \$       | 25,000            |                 |
|              | Permanent Pavement Delineation                       | LS       | 1        | X | 500,000.00      | _     | \$       | 500,000           |                 |
| 0 11 0 0 0 0 | 1 omanone avolitore Bollinoalion                     |          |          | ^ | 000,000.00      |       | _        | 000,000           |                 |
|              |  |          |          |   | Subtotal Traf   | fic S | ignii    | ng and Striping   | \$<br>904,600   |
|              |  |          |          |   | -               |       |          | - , 5             |                 |
| 6C - Traff   | ic Management Plan                                   |          |          |   |                 |       |          |                   |                 |
| Item code    |  | Unit     | Quantity |   | Unit Price (\$) |       |          | Cost              |                 |
| 12865X       | Portable Changeable Message Signs                    | EA/LS    | •        | х | • •             | =     | \$       | -                 |                 |
|              |  |          |          |   |                 |       |          |                   |                 |
|              |  |          |          |   | Subtotal Tra    | affic | Mar      | nagement Plan     | \$<br>-         |
|              |  |          |          |   |                 |       |          |                   |                 |
| 6C - Stage   | Construction and Traffic Handling                    |          |          |   |                 |       |          |                   |                 |
| Item code    | _  | Unit     | Quantity |   | Unit Price (\$) |       |          | Cost              |                 |
| 120199       | Traffic Plastic Drum                                 | EA       | -        | Х |                 | =     | \$       | -                 |                 |
| 12016X       | Channelizer (Type X)                                 | EA       |          | Х |                 | =     | \$       | -                 |                 |
| 120120       | Type III Barricade                                   | EA       |          | Х |                 | =     | \$       | -                 |                 |
| 129100       | Temporary Crash Cushion Module                       | EA       |          | Х |                 | =     | \$       | -                 |                 |
| 120100       | Traffic Control System                               | LS       | 1        | Х | 1,000,000.00    | =     | \$       | 1,000,000         |                 |
| 129110       | Temporary Crash Cushion                              | EA       |          | Х |                 | =     | \$       | -                 |                 |
| 129000       | Temporary Railing (Type K)                           | LF       |          | Х |                 | =     | \$       | -                 |                 |
| 120149       | Temporary Pavement Marking (Paint)                   | SQFT     |          | Х |                 | =     | \$       | -                 |                 |
| 82010X       | Delineator (Class X)                                 | EA       |          | Х |                 | =     | \$       | -                 |                 |
| XXXXXX       | Some Item  | Unit     |          | х |                 | =     | \$       | -                 |                 |
|              |  |          |          |   |                 |       |          |                   |                 |

Subtotal Stage Construction and Traffic Handling \$

TOTAL TRAFFIC ITEMS \$

6 of 11 4/12/2018

1,000,000

4,404,600

#### **SECTION 7: DETOURS**

Includes constructing, maintaining, and removal

| Item code |                                     | Unit   | Quantity |   | Unit Price (\$) |   | Cost          |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------|----------|---|-----------------|---|---------------|
| 190101    | Roadway Excavation                  | CY     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |
| 19801X    | Imported Borrow                     | CY/TON |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |
| 390132    | Hot Mix Asphalt (Type A)            | TON    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |
| 26020X    | Class 2 Aggregate Base              | TON/CY |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |
| 250401    | Class 4 Aggregate Subbase           | CY     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |
| 130620    | Temporary Drainage Inlet Protection | EA     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |
| 129000    | Temporary Railing (Type K)          | LF     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |
| 128601    | Temporary Signal System             | LS     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |
| 120149    | Temporary Pavement Marking (Paint)  | SQFT   |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |
| 80010X    | Temporary Fence (Type X)            | LF     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |
| XXXXXX    | Detour                              | LS     | 1        | Х | 250,000.00      | = | \$<br>250,000 |

| TOTAL DETOURS | \$ | 250,000 |
|---------------|----|---------|
|---------------|----|---------|

| SUBTOTAL SECTIONS 1 through 7 | \$ | 27,976,100 |
|-------------------------------|----|------------|
|-------------------------------|----|------------|

#### **SECTION 8: MINOR ITEMS**

8A - Americans with Disabilities Act Items ADA Items 1.0% \$ 279,761 8B - Bike Path Items Bike Path Items 1.0% \$ 279,761 8C - Other Minor Items Other Minor Items 8.0% \$ 2,238,088 Total of Section 1-7 27,976,100 10.0% \$ 2,797,610

> TOTAL MINOR ITEMS 2,797,700

#### **SECTIONS 9: MOBILIZATION**

Item code

30,773,800 x 999990 Total Section 1-8 10% = \$ 3,077,380

| TOTAL MOBILIZATION | \$<br>3,077,400 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
|                    |                 |

### **SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTAL WORK**

| Item code |  | Unit | Quantity | Ur | nit Price (\$) | Cost |   |
|-----------|--|------|----------|----|----------------|------|---|
| 066670    | Payment Adjustments For Price Index Fluctuations | LS   |          | x  | =              | \$   | - |
| 066094    | Value Analysis                                   | LS   |          | X  | =              | \$   | - |
| 066070    | Maintain Traffic                                 | LS   |          | X  | =              | \$   | - |
| 066919    | Dispute Resolution Board                         | LS   |          | X  | =              | \$   | - |
| 066921    | Dispute Resolution Advisor                       | LS   |          | X  | =              | \$   | - |
| 066015    | Federal Trainee Program                          | LS   |          | Х  | =              | \$   | - |
| 066610    | Partnering                                       | LS   |          | X  | =              | \$   | - |
| 066204    | Remove Rock and Debris                           | LS   |          | Х  | =              | \$   | - |
| 066222    | Locate Existing Crossover                        | LS   |          | X  | =              | \$   | - |
| XXXXXX    | Some Item  | Unit |          | X  | =              | \$   | - |

Total Section 1-8

Cost of NPDES Supplemental Work specified in Section 5D = \$ 100,000

30,773,800

5% TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL WORK 1,638,700

> 7 of 11 4/12/2018

= \$

1,538,690

Attachment B

EA: DS-123456 PID: DS1234567

PROJECT COST ESTIMATE

#### SECTION 11: STATE FURNISHED MATERIALS AND EXPENSES

| Item code |  | Unit | Quantity         | Unit Price (\$) |   | Cost            |
|-----------|--|------|------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| 066105    | Resident Engineers Office                    | LS   | х                |                 | = | \$0             |
| 066063    | Traffic Management Plan - Public Information | LS   | х                |                 | = | \$0             |
| 066901    | Water Expenses                               | LS   | Х                |                 | = | \$0             |
| 8609XX    | Traffic Monitoring Station (X)               | LS   | х                |                 | = | \$0             |
| 066841    | Traffic Controller Assembly                  | LS   | х                |                 | = | \$0             |
| 066840    | Traffic Signal Controller Assembly           | LS   | х                |                 | = | \$0             |
| 066062    | COZEEP Contract                              | LS   | х                |                 | = | \$0             |
| 066838    | Reflective Numbers and Edge Sealer           | LS   | х                |                 | = | \$0             |
| 066065    | Tow Truck Service Patrol                     | LS   | x                |                 | = | \$0             |
| 066916    | Annual Construction General Permit Fee       | LS   | x                |                 | = | \$0             |
| XXXXXX    | Some Item                                    | Unit | х                |                 | = | \$0             |
|           | Total Section 1-8                            | 3    | \$<br>30,773,800 | 4%              | = | \$<br>1,230,952 |

\$1,231,000 **TOTAL STATE FURNISHED** 

### **SECTION 12: TIME-RELATED OVERHEAD**

Total of Roadway and Structures Contract Items excluding Mobilization \$590,462,085 (used to calculate TRO)

> Total Construction Cost (excluding TRO and Contingency) \$639,462,130 (used to check if project is greater than \$5 million excluding contingency)

Estiamted Time-Releated Overhead (TRO) Percentage (0% to 10%) = 10%

| Item code                    | Unit | Quantity |   | Unit Price (\$) |   | Cost |
|------------------------------|------|----------|---|-----------------|---|------|
| 070018 Time-Related Overhead | WD   | 0        | X | #DIV/0!         | = | \$0  |

| TOTAL TIME-RELATED OVERHEAD | \$0 |
|-----------------------------|-----|

Note: If the building portion of the project is greater than 50% of the total project cost, then TRO is not included.

### SECTION 13: ROADWAY CONTINGENCY

 $Recommended\ Contingency: (Pre-PSR\ 30\%-50\%,\ PSR\ 25\%,\ Draft\ PR\ 20\%,\ PR\ 15\%,\ after\ PR\ approval\ 10\%,\ Final\ PS\&E\ 5\%)$ 

Total Section 1-12 36,720,900 50% \$18,360,450

> TOTAL CONTINGENCY \$18,360,500

# **II. STRUCTURE ITEMS**

|   | Bridge 1  | Bridge 2   | , <u>!</u>                 | Bridge 3  |
|---|---|--|----------------------------|---|
| DATE OF ESTIMATE Bridge Name Bridge Number Structure Type Width (Feet) [out to out]   | 03/14/18<br>Main Causeway<br>57-XXX<br>PC/PS Girders<br>97 LF | 03/14/18 On/Off Ramps 57-XXX PC/PS Girders 29 LF | Petalun                    | 03/14/18<br>na River Replace<br>57-XXX<br>g Span Bridge<br>LF                   |
| Total Bridge Length (Feet)  | 13122 LF  | 6660 LF  | 695                        | LF  |
| Total Area (Square Feet) Structure Depth (Feet)   | 1278083 SQFT<br>6 LF  | 193140 SQFT<br>6 LF                              | 66025                      | SQFT<br>LF  |
| Footing Type (pile or spread) Cost Per Square Foot  | Large Diameter Steel Piles<br>\$250                           | Large Diameter Steel Piles<br>\$250              | Large Di                   | ameter Steel Piles<br>\$950   |
| COST OF EACH  | \$319,520,700   | \$48,285,000                                     | \$6                        | 2,723,750   |
| DATE OF ESTIMATE Name Bridge Number Structure Type Width (Feet) [out to out] Total Length (Feet) Total Area (Square Feet) Structure Depth (Feet) Footing Type (pile or spread) Cost Per Square Foot | 00/00/00  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  57-XXX  XXXXXXXXXXX              | 00/00/00  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  57-XXX  XXXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXX<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 00/00/00 xxxxxxxxxxxxx 57-XXX xxxxxxxxxxxx LF LF LF SQFT LF xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx \$0 |
| COST OF EACH  | \$0   | \$0  |                            | \$0   |
|   |   | TOTAL COST                                       | OF BRIDGES                 | \$430,529,450   |
|   |   |  |                            |   |
|   |   | TOTAL COST                                       | OF BUILDINGS               | \$0   |
|   |   | Structures Mobilization Percentage               | 10%                        | \$43,052,945  |
| Recommended Contingency: (Pre-PS  | R 30%-50%, PSR 25%, Draft PR 20%, PR                          | 15%, after PR approval 10%, Final PS&E 5%)       | оом Г                      | \$400.450.00 <b>5</b>   |
|   |   | Structures Contingency Percentage                | 30%                        | \$129,158,835   |
|   | тс  | TAL COST OF STRUCTURE                            | S \$60                     | 2,741,230   |
|   |   |  |                            |   |
|   |   |  |                            |   |
| Estimate Prepared By:   |   |  |                            |   |
| XXXXXXX   | XXXXXXXX Division of Structures                               |  | Date                       |   |

# **III. RIGHT OF WAY**

Fill in all of the available information from the Right of Way data sheet.

| A)              | ,                                 |                     | cess Land Purchases, Damages & Goodwill, Fees |             | 2,300,000    |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------|--------------|
|                 | A2) SB-12                         | 210                 |   | \$          | 0            |
| B)              | Acquisition of Off                | site Mitigation     |   | \$          | 0            |
| C)              |                                   | Relocation (State S |   | \$          | 0            |
|                 | C2) Potho                         | ling (Design Phase  | )   | \$          | 0            |
| D)              | Railroad Acquisit                 | on                  |   | \$          | 0            |
| E)              | Clearance / Dem                   | olition             |   | \$          | 0            |
| F)              | Relocation Assist                 | ance (RAP and/or l  | Last Resort Housing Costs)                    | \$          | 0            |
| G)              | Title and Escrow                  |                     |   | \$          | 0            |
| H)              | Environmental R                   | eview               |   | \$          | 0            |
| l)              | Condemnation S                    | ettlements          | 0%  | \$          | 0            |
| J)              | Design Appreciat                  | ion Factor          | 0%  | \$          | 0            |
| K)              | Utility Relocation                | (Construction Cost) |   | \$          | 10,000,000   |
|                 |                                   |                     |   |             |              |
| L)              |                                   |                     | TOTAL RIGHT OF WAY ESTIM                      | ИАТЕ        | \$12,300,000 |
|                 |                                   | _                   |   |             | _            |
| M)              |                                   |                     | TOTAL R/W ESTIMATE: Esc                       | alated      | \$14,000,000 |
|                 |                                   | _                   |   |             |              |
| N)              |                                   | Γ                   | RIGHT OF WAY SUPPOR                           | RT          | \$26,804,920 |
| ,               |                                   | <u> </u>            |   |             |              |
|                 |                                   |                     |   |             |              |
|                 |                                   |                     |   |             |              |
| Cupport         | Cost Estimate                     | Project Coord       | tinator <sup>1</sup>                          | Phone       |              |
|                 | pared By                          |                     | an rate:                                      |             |              |
| Pre             |                                   | Project Cook        |   |             |              |
| Pre             | ipared By<br>imate Prepared<br>By | Utiliy Coord        |   | Phone       |              |
| Pre Utility Est | imate Prepared<br>By              |                     |   | Phone       |              |
| Pre Utility Est | imate Prepared                    |                     | inator <sup>2</sup>                           | Phone Phone |              |

Note: Items G & H applied to items A + B

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> When estimate has Support Costs only

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> When estimate has Utility Relocation

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> When R/W Acquisition is required

# IV. SUPPORT COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY

| Note: Use PRSM   | oroject data.  | E             |               |               |               |                |
|------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| Total by FY      |                | PA&ED         | PS&E          | RW            | CON           | Total \$       |
| < 2010           | Expended       |               |               |               |               |                |
|                  | ETC            |               |               |               |               |                |
| 2011             | Expended       |               |               |               |               |                |
|                  | ETC            |               |               |               |               |                |
| 2012             | Expended       |               |               |               |               |                |
|                  | ETC            |               |               |               |               |                |
| 2013             | Expended       |               |               |               |               |                |
|                  | ETC            |               |               |               |               |                |
| 2014             | Expended       |               |               |               |               |                |
|                  | ETC            |               |               |               |               |                |
| 2015             | Expended       |               |               |               |               |                |
|                  | ETC            |               |               |               |               |                |
| 2016             | Expended       |               |               |               |               |                |
|                  | ETC            |               |               |               |               |                |
| 2017             | Expended       |               |               |               |               |                |
|                  | ETC            | ****          |               | 222.224.222   | ****          |                |
| 2018             | Expended       | \$10,100,000  | \$53,609,840  | \$26,804,920  | \$80,414,760  | \$170,929,520  |
| 2010             | ETC            |               |               |               |               |                |
| 2019             | Expended ETC   |               |               |               |               |                |
| 0000             | Expended       |               |               |               |               |                |
| 2020             | ETC            |               |               |               |               |                |
| 0004             | Expended       |               |               |               |               |                |
| 2021             | ETC            |               |               |               |               |                |
| 2022             | Expended       |               |               |               |               |                |
| 2022             | ETC            |               |               |               |               |                |
| 2023             | Expended       |               |               |               |               |                |
| 2023             | ETC            |               |               |               |               |                |
| 2024             | Expended       |               |               |               |               |                |
| 2024             | ETC            |               |               |               |               |                |
| 2025 >           | Expended       |               |               |               |               |                |
| 2023 >           | ETC            |               |               |               |               |                |
| EAC (Expen       | -              | \$10,100,000  | \$53,609,840  | \$26,804,920  | \$80,414,760  | \$170,929,520  |
| Approved Bu      | dget (PRSM)    |               |               |               |               |                |
| Difference (B    | udget - EAC)   | -\$10,100,000 | -\$53,609,840 | -\$26,804,920 | -\$80,414,760 | -\$170,929,520 |
| Support Ratio (E | AC / Cap Cost) | 1.5%          | 8.0%          | 4.0%          | 12.0%         | 25.5%          |

| Total Capital Cost:                | \$670,123,000 |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Total Capital Outlay Support Cost: | \$170,929,520 |
| Overall Percent Support Cost:      | 25.51%        |

| PRSM workplan hours/costs verified against approved MWA: |                   |      |
|--|-------------------|------|
| _  | Office Chief -    | Date |
| Approved by:   |                   |      |
|  | Project Control - | Date |

#### **PROJECT**

#### **PLANNING COST ESTIMATE**

EA: DS-123456 PID: DS1234567

PID: DS1234567 District-County-Route: 04-MRN-SON-SR37

PM:

Type of Estimate: Planning Level

Program Code:

EA: DS-123456

Project Limits: The project limits will be SR 37 between US 101 interchange to SR 121 junction.

This segment extends from US 101 in Marin County for 3.4 miles and continues for 3.9 miles in Sonoma County to the SR 121 junction. Segment A is designated a 4-lane expressway with bridges over Novato Creek, Simonds Slough Creek, Petaluma River, Atherion Ave, **Project Description:** an interchange at Highway 101 and Atherton and an at-grade intersection at Lakeville Road and SR 121. There are three minor access roads/driveways connecting to SR37. The Sonoma-Marin Area Transit (SMAT) is also located south of SR 37 and runs parallel between US 101 and Atherton Ave. The roadway is relatively low-lying, about 2-6 feet NAVD88 for most of the portion except between Atherton Ave and Petaluma Bridge and transitions to rolling terrain and upload along the eastern end near the SR 37/SR 121. Portion of the road is protected by levees along Novato Creek, the Petaluma River and landward levees of the Sonoma Baylands.

This study focused on developing three alternatives as described below:

- 1. Alternative 1: An all bridge alternative between US 101 to SR 121.
- Scope: 2. Alternative 2: A hybrid option (bridge and embankment) between US 101 to SR 121.
  - 3. Alternative 3: A raised roadway between US 101 to Novato Creek.

Alternative: Alternative 1 - Sonoma County Cost Only (Segment A2)

**TOTAL PROJECT COST** 

Project Manager

#### SUMMARY OF PROJECT COST ESTIMATE

|                            | Current Year Cost |             | <br>Escalated Cost  |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| TOTAL ROADWAY COST         | \$                | 85,497,500  | \$<br>133,205,298   |
| TOTAL STRUCTURES COST      | \$                | 693,014,000 | \$<br>1,079,717,377 |
| SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COST | \$                | 778,511,500 | \$<br>1,212,922,675 |
| TOTAL RIGHT OF WAY COST    | \$                | 10,450,000  | \$<br>10,450,000    |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY COSTS | \$                | 788,962,000 | \$<br>1,223,373,000 |
| PR/ED SUPPORT              | \$                | 11,500,000  | \$<br>11,500,000    |
| PS&E SUPPORT               | \$                | 63,116,960  | \$<br>63,116,960    |
| RIGHT OF WAY SUPPORT       | \$                | 31,558,480  | \$<br>31,558,480    |
| CONSTRUCTION SUPPORT       | \$                | 94,675,440  | \$<br>94,675,440    |
| TOTAL SUPPORT COST         | \$                | 200,850,880 | \$<br>200,850,880   |
|                            |                   |             |                     |

\$

|  | If Project has been programmed e             | enter Programmed Amount    |     | NA                  |                |  |
|--|--|----------------------------|-----|---------------------|----------------|--|
|  | ii i Toject nas been programmed c            | INA                        |     |                     |                |  |
|  | Date of Estimate (Month/Year)                | Month<br>3                 |     | <u>Year</u><br>2018 |                |  |
|  | Estimated Construction Start (Month/Year)    |                            | _ / | 1                   |                |  |
|  |  | Number of Working Days     | s = |                     |                |  |
| Esti   | mated Mid-Point of Construction (Month/Year) |                            | _ / | ,                   |                |  |
|  | Estimated Construction End (Month/Year)      |                            | _ / | ,                   |                |  |
|  | Number o                                     | f Plant Establishment Days | 3   |                     |                |  |
|  | Estimated Project Schedule                   |                            |     |                     |                |  |
|  | PID Approval                                 | xx/xx/xxxx                 |     |                     |                |  |
|  | PA/ED Approval                               | xx/xx/xxxx                 |     |                     |                |  |
|  | PS&E   | xx/xx/xxxx                 |     |                     |                |  |
|  | RTL  | xx/xx/xxxx                 |     |                     |                |  |
|  | Begin Construction                           | xx/xx/xxxx                 |     |                     |                |  |
| Reviewed by District O.E. or Cost Estimate Certifier |  | xx/xx/xxxx                 |     |                     | (xxx) xxx-xxxx |  |
|  | Office Engineer / Cost Estimate Certifier    | Date                       |     |                     | Phone          |  |
| Approved by Project Manager                          |  | xx/xx/xxxx                 |     |                     | (xxx) xxx-xxxx |  |

Date

990,000,000

1,425,000,000

1 of 11 4/12/2018

Phone

# I. ROADWAY ITEMS SUMMARY

|                        | Section                         |                      | Cost          |  |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--|
|                        |                                 |                      |               |  |
| 1                      | Alternative 2 - Sonoma County E | stimated Cost Onl \$ | 4,467,000     |  |
| 2                      | Pavement Structural Section     | \$                   | 6,464,000     |  |
| 3                      | Drainage                        | \$                   | 19,729,900    |  |
| 4                      | Specialty Items                 | \$                   | 8,226,100     |  |
| 5                      | Environmental                   | \$                   | 439,500       |  |
| 6                      | Traffic Items                   | \$                   | 4,040,400     |  |
| 7                      | Detours                         | \$                   | 100,000       |  |
| 8                      | Minor Items                     | \$                   | 4,346,700     |  |
| 9                      | Roadway Mobilization            | \$                   | 4,781,400     |  |
| 10                     | Supplemental Work               | \$                   | 2,490,700     |  |
| 11                     | State Furnished                 | \$                   | 1,912,600.00  |  |
| 12                     | Time-Related Overhead           | \$                   | <u>-</u>      |  |
| 13                     | Roadway Contingency             | \$                   | 28,499,200.00 |  |
|                        | TOTAL ROADWAY ITE               | MS \$                | 85,497,500    |  |
|                        | TOTAL NOADWATTIL                | 101O 9               | 00, 191, 300  |  |
| Estimate Prepared By : |                                 |                      |               |  |
|                        | Name and Title                  | Date                 | Phone         |  |
| Estimate Reviewed By   | :                               |                      |               |  |
| •                      | Name and Title                  | Date                 | Phone         |  |

By signing this estimate you are attesting that you have discussed your project with all functional units and have incorporated all their comments or have discussed with them why they will not be incorporated.

### **SECTION 1: EARTHWORK**

| Item code |   | Unit        | Quantity   |   | Unit Price (\$) |   | Cost            |
|-----------|---|-------------|------------|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| 190101    | Roadway Excavation                          | CY          |            | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 19010X    | Roadway Excavation (Type X) ADL             | CY          |            | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 194001    | Ditch Excavation                            | CY          |            | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 198010    | Imported Borrow                             | CY          | 396,810    | Χ | 11.00           | = | \$<br>4,364,910 |
| 192037    | Structure Excavation (Retaining Wall)       | CY          |            | Χ |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 193013    | Structure Backfill (Retaining Wall)         | Alternative | 2 - Sonoma | Χ |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 193031    | Pervious Backfill Material (Retaining Wall) | CY          |            | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 170105    | Clearing & Grubbing                         | ACRE        | 24         | Χ | 3,000.00        | = | \$<br>72,000    |
| 170101    | Develop Water Supply                        | LS          | 1          | Χ | 30,000.00       | = | \$<br>30,000    |
| 210130    | Duff  | ACRE        |            | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| XXXXXX    | Some Item                                   | Unit        |            |   |                 |   |                 |

| TOTAL EARTHWORK SECTION ITEMS | \$ | 4,467,000 |
|-------------------------------|----|-----------|
|-------------------------------|----|-----------|

# **SECTION 2: PAVEMENT STRUCTURAL SECTION**

| Item code |  | Unit     | Quantity |   | Unit Price (\$) |   | Cost            |
|-----------|--|----------|----------|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| 401050    | Jointed Plain Concrete Pavement                | CY       |          | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 400050    | Continuously Reinforced Concrete Pavement      | CY       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 404092    | Seal Pavement Joint                            | LF       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 404093    | Seal Isolation Joint                           | LF       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 413117    | Seal Concrete Pavement Joint (Silicone)        | LF       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 413118    | Seal Pavement Joint (Asphalt Rubber)           | LF       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 280010    | Rapid Strength Concrete Base                   | CY       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 410095    | Dowel Bar (Drill and Bond)                     | EA       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 390132    | Hot Mix Asphalt (Type A)                       | TON      | 25,170   | Х | 105.00          | = | \$<br>2,642,850 |
| 390137    | Rubberized Hot Mix Asphalt (Gap Graded)        | TON      | 1,980    | Х | 160.00          | = | \$<br>316,800   |
| 39300X    | Geosynthetic Pavement Interlayer (Type X)      | SQYD     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 260203    | Class 2 Aggregate Base                         | CY       | 21,160   | Х | 80.00           | = | \$<br>1,692,800 |
| 290201    | Asphalt Treated Permeable Base                 | CY       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 250401    | Class 4 Aggregate Subbase                      | CY       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 374002    | Asphaltic Emulsion (Fog Seal Coat)             | TON      |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 397005    | Tack Coat                                      | TON      |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 377501    | Slurry Seal                                    | TON      |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 3750XX    | 3 ( )1 /                                       | TON      |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 374492    |  | TON      |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 370001    | Sand Cover (Seal)                              | TON      |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 731530    | Minor Concrete (Textured Paving)               | CY       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 731502    | Minor Concrete (Miscellaneous Construction)    | CY       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
|           | Place Hot Mix Asphalt Dike (Type A)            | LF       | 2,860    | Х | 15.00           | = | \$<br>42,900    |
| 150771    | Remove Asphalt Concrete Dike                   | LF       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 420201    | Grind Existing Concrete Pavement               | SQYD     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 782200    | Obliterate Surfacing                           | SQYD     | 219,590  | Х | 3.50            | = | \$<br>768,565   |
| 390095    | Replace Asphalt Concrete Surfacing             | CY       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
|           | Remove Concrete                                | LF/CY/LS |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 394090    | ,  | SQYD     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 153103    |  | SQYD     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
|           | Shoulder Rumble Strip (HMA, X-In Indentations) | STA      |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 413113    |  | SQYD     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 420102    | •  | SQYD     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 390136    | •  | TON      |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 394095    | <b>3</b> ,                                     | SQYD     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| XXXXXX    | Ramp & Interaction Reconstruction              | LS       | 1        | Χ | 1,000,000.00    | = | \$<br>1,000,000 |

TOTAL PAVEMENT STRUCTURAL SECTION ITEMS \$ 6,464,000

### SECTION 3: DRAINAGE

| 15080X       Remove Culvert       EA/LF       x       =       \$       -         150820       Modify Inlet       EA       x       =       \$       -         155232       Sand Backfill       CY       x       =       \$       -         15020X       Abandon Culvert       EA/LF       x       =       \$       -         152430       Adjust Inlet       LF       x       =       \$       -         155003       Cap Inlet       Alternative 2 - Sonoma County Estir       x       =       \$       -         510501       Minor Concrete       CY       x       =       \$       -         510502       Minor Concrete (Minor Structure)       CY       310       x       2,720.00       =       \$       843,200 |  |
|--|--|
| 155232       Sand Backfill       CY       X       = \$       -         15020X       Abandon Culvert       EA/LF       X       = \$       -         152430       Adjust Inlet       LF       X       = \$       -         155003       Cap Inlet       Alternative 2 - Sonoma County Estil X       = \$       -         510501       Minor Concrete       CY       X       = \$       -   |  |
| 15020X       Abandon Culvert       EA/LF       x       =       \$       -         152430       Adjust Inlet       LF       x       =       \$       -         155003       Cap Inlet       Alternative 2 - Sonoma County Estil x       =       \$       -         510501       Minor Concrete       CY       x       =       \$       -  |  |
| 152430       Adjust Inlet       LF       x       =       \$       -         155003       Cap Inlet       Alternative 2 - Sonoma County Estir       x       =       \$       -         510501       Minor Concrete       CY       x       =       \$       -  |  |
| 155003         Cap Inlet         Alternative 2 - Sonoma County Estir x         = \$ -           510501         Minor Concrete         CY         x         = \$ -  |  |
| 510501 Minor Concrete CY x = \$ -  |  |
| ,  |  |
| 510502 Minor Concrete (Minor Structure) CY 310 y 2 720 00 - \$ 843 200   |  |
| 510002 Willion Odricide (Willion Ottobale)   |  |
| 5105XX Minor Concrete (Type XX) CY x = \$ -  |  |
| 620XXX XX" Alternative Pipe Culvert (Type X) LF x = \$ -   |  |
| 6411XX XX" Plastic Pipe LF x = \$ -  |  |
| 650014 18" Reinforced Concrete Pipe LF 44,200 x 310.00 = \$ 13,702,000   |  |
| 6650XX XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe (0.XXX" Thick) LF x = \$ -  |  |
| 68XXXX XX" Plastic Pipe (Edge Drain) LF x = \$ -   |  |
| 69011X XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe Downdrain (0.XXX" Thick) LF x = \$ -  |  |
| 70321X XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe Inlet (0.XXX" Thick) LF $x = $ -  |  |
| 70XXXX XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe Riser (0.XXX" Thick) LF $x = $ -  |  |
| 7050XX XX" Steel Flared End Section EA x = \$ -  |  |
| 703233 Grated Line Drain LF $x = $ -   |  |
| 72XXXX Rock Slope Protection (Type and Method)  CY/TON  x = \$ -   |  |
| 72901X Rock Slope Protection Fabric (Class X) SQYD x = \$ -  |  |
| 721420 Concrete (Ditch Lining) CY x = \$ -   |  |
| 721430 Concrete (Channel Lining) CY x = \$ -   |  |
| 750001 Miscellaneous Iron and Steel LB 20,870 x 6.00 = \$ 125,220  |  |
| XXXXXX Additional Drainage (15% of Section 1-2 and Structure) LS 505,941,000 x 0.01 = \$ 5,059,410   |  |

| TOTAL DRAINAGE ITEMS | \$ | 19,729,900 |
|----------------------|----|------------|
|----------------------|----|------------|

# SECTION 4: SPECIALTY ITEMS

| Item code |  | Unit  | Quantity |   | Unit Price (\$) |   | Cost            |  |
|-----------|--|-------|----------|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|--|
| 080050    | Progress Schedule (Critical Path Method) | LS    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 582001    | Sound Wall (Masonry Block)               | SQFT  |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 510530    | Minor Concrete (Wall)                    | CY    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 15325X    | Remove Sound Wall                        | LF/LS |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 070030    | Lead Compliance Plan                     | LS    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 141120    | Treated Wood Waste                       | LB    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 153221    | Remove Concrete Barrier                  | LF    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 150662    | Remove Metal Beam Guard Railing          | LF    | 17,780   | Х | 15.00           | = | \$<br>266,700   |  |
| 150668    | Remove Flared End Section                | EA    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 8000XX    | Chain Link Fence (Type XX)               | LF    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 80XXXX    | XX" Chain Link Gate (Type CL-6)          | EA    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 832001    | Metal Beam Guard Railing                 | LF    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 839302    | Single Thrie Beam Barrier (Wood Post)    | LF    | 10,400   | Х | 40.00           | = | \$<br>416,000   |  |
| 839311    | Double Thrie Beam Barrier (Wood Post)    | LF    | 6,080    | Х | 60.00           | = | \$<br>364,800   |  |
| 833088    | Tubular Handrailing                      | LF    | 35,560   | Х | 110.00          | = | \$<br>3,911,600 |  |
| 8395XX    | Terminal System (Type CAT)               | EA    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 839585    | Alternative Flared Terminal System       | EA    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 839584    | Alternative In-line Terminal System      | EA    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 4906XX    | 3( ,                                     | LF    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 839XXX    | ( )  -/                                  | EA    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 839701    | Concrete Barrier (Type 60)               | LF    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 839717    | Concrete Barrier (Type 732 MOD)          | LF    | 17,780   | Х | 150.00          | = | \$<br>2,667,000 |  |
| 839720    | Concrete Barrier (Type 732)              | LF    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 513553    | Retaining Wall (Masonry Wall)            | SQFT  |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 511035    | Architectural Treatment                  | SQFT  |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 598001    | Anti-Graffiti Coating                    | SQFT  |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 203070    | Rock Stain                               | SQFT  |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 5136XX    | Reinforced Concrete Crib Wall (Type X)   | SQFT  |          | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 83954X    | Transition Railing (Type X)              | EA    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 597601    | Prepare and Stain Concrete               | SQFT  |          | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 839561    | Rail Tensioning Assembly                 | EA    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 83958X    | End Anchor Assembly (Type X)             | EA    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 013341    | Truck scale (Assume replace in kind)     | LS    | 2        | X | 300,000.00      | = | \$<br>600,000   |  |

TOTAL SPECIALTY ITEMS \$ 8,226,100

Cost

Subtotal Landscape and Irrigation \$

### **SECTION 5: ENVIRONMENTAL**

| 5Δ - | FNVIR | ONMENTAL | MITIGATION  |
|------|-------|----------|-------------|
| JM - |       |          | WILLIGATION |

Item code

| Biological Mitigation                  | LS                  | 1                | Х       | 2,500.00         | =      | \$     | 2,500              |         |
|--|---------------------|------------------|---------|------------------|--------|--------|--------------------|---------|
| 130670 Temporary Reinforced Silt Fence | LF                  | 43,000           | Х       | 9.00             | =      | \$     | 387,000            |         |
| 141000 Temporary Fence (Type ESA)      | LF                  |                  | Х       |                  | =      | \$     | -                  |         |
|  |                     |                  |         | Subtota          | l Env  | ironme | ntal Mitigation \$ | 389,500 |
| 5B - LANDSCAPE AND IRRIGATION          | Alternative 2 - Son | oma County Estin | nated ( | Cost Only (Segme | nt A2) |        |                    |         |
| Item code                              | Unit                | Quantity         |         | Unit Price (\$)  |        |        | Cost               |         |
| 20XXXX Highway Planting                | LS                  | 1                | Х       |                  | =      | \$     | -                  |         |
| 20XXXX Irrigation System               | LS                  |                  | Х       |                  | =      | \$     | -                  |         |
| 204099 Plant Establishment Work        | I.S.                |                  | Y       |                  | =      | \$     | _                  |         |

Quantity

Unit

Unit Price (\$)

| Item code |   | Unit      | Quantity | Unit Price (\$) |   | Cost |   |  |
|-----------|---|-----------|----------|-----------------|---|------|---|--|
| 20XXXX    | Highway Planting                                  | LS        | 1        | Х               | = | \$   | - |  |
| 20XXXX    | Irrigation System                                 | LS        |          | X               | = | \$   | - |  |
| 204099    | Plant Establishment Work                          | LS        |          | X               | = | \$   | - |  |
| 204101    | Extend Plant Establishment Work                   | LS        |          | X               | = | \$   | - |  |
| 20XXXX    | Follow-up Landscape Project                       | LS        |          | X               | = | \$   | - |  |
| 150685    | Remove Irrigation Facility                        | LS        |          | X               | = | \$   | - |  |
| 20XXXX    | Maintain Existing (Irrigation or Planted Areas)   | LS        |          | X               | = | \$   | - |  |
| 206400    | Check and Test Existing Irrigation Facilities     | LS        |          | X               | = | \$   | - |  |
| 21011X    | Imported Topsoil (X)                              | CY/TON    |          | X               | = | \$   | - |  |
| 20XXXX    | Rock Blanket, Rock Mulch, DG, Gravel Mulch        | SQFT/SQYD |          | X               | = | \$   | - |  |
| 200122    | Weed Germination                                  | SQYD      |          | X               | = | \$   | - |  |
| 208304    | Water Meter                                       | EA        |          | X               | = | \$   | - |  |
| 2087XX    | XX" Conduit (Use for Irrigation x-overs)          | LF        |          | X               | = | \$   | - |  |
| 20890X    | Exterio A Comunit (Ose for Exterision or imgalion | LF        |          | X               | = | \$   | - |  |
|           |   |           |          |                 |   |      |   |  |

#### **5C - EROSION CONTROL**

| JO - LINO | SIGN CONTINGE                      |           |          |                 |     |         |                   |   |
|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-----|---------|-------------------|---|
| Item code |                                    | Unit      | Quantity | Unit Price (\$) |     |         | Cost              |   |
| 210010    | Move In/Move Out (Erosion Control) | EA        | X        |                 | =   | \$      | -                 |   |
| 210350    | Fiber Rolls                        | LF        | X        |                 | =   | \$      | -                 |   |
| 210360    | Compost Sock                       | LF        | X        |                 | =   | \$      | -                 |   |
| 2102XX    | Rolled Erosion Control Product (X) | SQFT      | X        |                 | =   | \$      | -                 |   |
| 21025X    | Bonded Fiber Matrix                | SQFT/ACRE | X        |                 | =   | \$      | -                 |   |
| 210300    | Hydromulch                         | SQFT      | х        |                 | =   | \$      | _                 |   |
| 210420    | Straw                              | SQFT      | х        |                 | =   | \$      | _                 |   |
| 210430    | Hydroseed                          | SQFT      | х        |                 | =   | \$      | _                 |   |
| 210600    | Compost                            | SQFT      | х        |                 | =   | \$      | -                 |   |
| 210630    | Incorporate Materials              | SQFT      | x        |                 | =   | \$      | -                 |   |
|           |                                    |           |          |                 | Sub | total E | rosion Control \$ | - |
|           |                                    |           |          |                 |     |         |                   |   |

#### 5D - NPDES

| טט ויוו ט | LO   |      |          |   |                 |   |     |              |              |
|-----------|--|------|----------|---|-----------------|---|-----|--------------|--------------|
| Item code |  | Unit | Quantity |   | Unit Price (\$) |   |     | Cost         |              |
| 130300    | Prepare SWPPP                                | LS   | 1        | Х | 50,000.00       | = | \$  | 50,000       |              |
| 130200    | Prepare WPCP                                 | LS   |          | Х |                 | = | \$  | -            |              |
| 130100    | Job Site Management                          | LS   |          | Х |                 | = | \$  | -            |              |
| 130330    | Storm Water Annual Report                    | EA   |          | Χ |                 | = | \$  | -            |              |
| 130310    | Rain Event Action Plan (REAP)                | EA   |          | Χ |                 | = | \$  | -            |              |
| 130320    | Storm Water Sampling and Analysis Day        | EA   |          | Χ |                 | = | \$  | -            |              |
| 130520    | Temporary Hydraulic Mulch                    | SQYD |          | Χ |                 | = | \$  | -            |              |
| 130550    | Temporary Hydroseed                          | SQYD |          | Χ |                 | = | \$  | -            |              |
| 130505    | Move-In/Move-Out (Temporary Erosion Control) | EA   |          | Χ |                 | = | \$  | -            |              |
| 130640    | Temporary Fiber Roll                         | LF   |          | Χ |                 | = | \$  | -            |              |
| 130900    | Temporary Concrete Washout                   | LS   |          | Χ |                 | = | \$  | -            |              |
| 130710    | Temporary Construction Entrance              | EA   |          | Χ |                 | = | \$  | -            |              |
| 130610    | Temporary Check Dam                          | LF   |          | Χ |                 | = | \$  | -            |              |
| 130620    | Temporary Drainage Inlet Protection          | EA   |          | Χ |                 | = | \$  | -            |              |
| 130730    | Street Sweeping                              | LS   |          | Χ |                 | = | \$  | -            |              |
|           |  |      |          |   |                 |   | Sul | btotal NPDES | \$<br>50,000 |

| TOTAL ENVIRONMENTAL | \$<br>439,500 |
|---------------------|---------------|
|                     |               |

| Suppleme | ntal Work for NPDES                          |    |   |   |               |        |        |              |               |
|----------|--|----|---|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------------|---------------|
| 066595   | Water Pollution Control Maintenance Sharing* | LS | 1 | Х | 50,000.00     | =      | \$     | 50,000       |               |
| 066596   | Additional Water Pollution Control**         | LS |   | Х |               | =      | \$     | -            |               |
| 066597   | Storm Water Sampling and Analysis***         | LS | 1 | Х | 50,000.00     | =      | \$     | 50,000       |               |
| XXXXXX   | Some Item                                    | LS |   | Х |               | =      | \$     | -            |               |
|          |  |    |   |   | Subtotal Supp | olemer | ital W | ork for NDPS | \$<br>100,000 |

<sup>\*</sup>Applies to all SWPPPs and those WPCPs with sediment control or soil stabilization BMPs.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Applies to both SWPPPs and WPCP projects.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Applies only to project with SWPPPs.

# **SECTION 6: TRAFFIC ITEMS**

| SA - Traff<br>Item code | ic Electrical                                    | Unit     | Quantity   |       | Unit Price (\$)    |      |       | Cost              |    |           |
|-------------------------|--|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|------|-------|-------------------|----|-----------|
| 860460                  | Lighting and Sign Illumination                   | LS       | 1          | Х     |                    | =    | \$    | 1,000,000         |    |           |
| 860201                  | Signal and Lighting                              | LS       | 1          | Х     |                    | =    | \$    | 1,500,000         |    |           |
|                         | Closed Circuit Television System                 | LS       | •          | Х     |                    | =    | \$    | -                 |    |           |
|                         | Ramp Metering System (Location X)                | LS       |            | Х     |                    | =    | \$    | _                 |    |           |
|                         | Interconnection Conduit and Cable                | _        | 2 - Sonoma |       |                    | =    | \$    | -                 |    |           |
|                         | Furnish Sign Structure (Type X)                  | LB       |            | Х     |                    | =    | \$    | _                 |    |           |
|                         | Install Sign Structure (Type X)                  | LB       |            | Х     |                    | =    | \$    | _                 |    |           |
|                         | XX" CIDHC Pile (Sign Foundation)                 | LF       |            | X     |                    | =    | \$    | _                 |    |           |
|                         | Inductive Loop Detectors                         | EA/LS    |            | X     |                    | =    | \$    |                   |    |           |
|                         | Traffic Monitoring Station (Type X)              | LXLS     |            |       |                    | =    | \$    | _                 |    |           |
|                         |  | EA/LS    |            | X     |                    |      | \$    | _                 |    |           |
|                         | Remove Sign Structure Reconstruct Sign Structure |          |            | X     |                    | =    |       | -                 |    |           |
| 151581                  |  | EA       |            | X     |                    | =    | \$    | -                 |    |           |
| 152641                  | , ,  | EA       |            | Х     |                    | =    | \$    | -                 |    |           |
| 860090                  | ,  |          |            | Х     |                    | =    | \$    | -                 |    |           |
|                         | Fiber Optic Conduit System                       | LS       |            | Х     |                    | =    | \$    | -                 |    |           |
| XXXXX                   | Some Item  | LS       |            | Х     |                    | =    | \$    | -                 |    |           |
|                         |  |          |            |       | Sub                | otot | al Tı | raffic Electrical | \$ | 2,500,000 |
| B - Traff               | ic Signing and Striping                          |          |            |       |                    |      |       |                   |    |           |
| tem code                | Decide Circa One Deci                            | Unit     | Quantity   |       | Unit Price (\$)    |      | œ.    | Cost              |    |           |
| 566011                  |  | EA       | 21         | Х     |                    | =    | \$    | 7,140             |    |           |
| 566012                  | <u> </u>   | EA       | 7          | Χ     | 540.00             | =    | \$    | 3,780             |    |           |
|                         | Furnish Sign                                     | SQFT     |            | Х     |                    | =    | \$    | -                 |    |           |
| 568016                  | Install Sign Panel on Existing Frame             | SQFT     |            | Х     |                    | =    | \$    | -                 |    |           |
| 150711                  | Remove Painted Traffic Stripe                    | LF       |            | Х     |                    | =    | \$    | -                 |    |           |
| 141101                  | 1Mastal  | LF       |            | Х     |                    | =    | \$    | -                 |    |           |
| 150712                  | Remove Painted Pavement Marking                  | SQFT     |            | Х     |                    | =    | \$    | -                 |    |           |
| 150742                  | Remove Roadside Sign                             | EA       | 28         | Х     | 160.00             | =    | \$    | 4,480             |    |           |
| 152320                  | Reset Roadside Sign                              | EA       |            | Х     |                    | =    | \$    | -                 |    |           |
| 152390                  | Relocate Roadside Sign                           | EA       |            | Х     |                    | =    | \$    | -                 |    |           |
| 82010X                  | Delineator (Class X)                             | EA       |            | Х     |                    | =    | \$    | -                 |    |           |
|                         | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe (Enhanced Wet Night |          |            | Х     |                    | =    | \$    | _                 |    |           |
|                         | Thermoplastic Crosswalk and Pavement Marking (I  |          |            | Х     |                    | =    | \$    | _                 |    |           |
|                         | Construction Area Signs                          | LS       | 1          | Х     |                    | =    | \$    | 25,000            |    |           |
|                         | Permanent Pavement Delineation                   | LS       | 1          | X     | *                  | =    | \$    | 500,000           |    |           |
|                         |  |          |            |       | Subtotal Traffic   | : Si | gnin  | g and Striping    | \$ | 540,400   |
|                         |  |          |            |       |                    |      |       |                   |    |           |
|                         | ic Management Plan                               |          |            |       |                    |      |       | _                 |    |           |
| tem code                |  | Unit     | Quantity   |       | Unit Price (\$)    |      |       | Cost              |    |           |
| 12865X                  | Portable Changeable Message Signs                | EA/LS    |            | Х     |                    | =    | \$    | -                 |    |           |
|                         |  |          |            |       |                    |      |       |                   |    |           |
|                         |  |          |            |       | Subtotal Traf      | ffic | Man   | agement Plan      | \$ | -         |
| C - Stag                | e Construction and Traffic Handling              |          |            |       |                    |      |       |                   |    |           |
| tem code                |  | Unit     | Quantity   |       | Unit Price (\$)    |      |       | Cost              |    |           |
|                         | Traffic Plastic Drum                             | EA       |            | х     |                    | =    | \$    | -                 |    |           |
|                         | Channelizer (Type X)                             | EA       |            | X     |                    | =    | \$    |                   |    |           |
|                         | Type III Barricade                               | EA       |            |       |                    |      |       | -                 |    |           |
|                         | 71   |          |            | X     |                    | =    | \$    | -                 |    |           |
|                         | Temporary Crash Cushion Module                   | EA<br>LS | 1          | X     |                    | =    | \$    | 1,000,000         |    |           |
|                         | Traffic Control System                           |          | 1          | X     |                    | =    | \$    | 1,000,000         |    |           |
|                         | Temporary Crash Cushion                          | EA       |            | X     |                    | =    | \$    | -                 |    |           |
|                         | Temporary Railing (Type K)                       | LF       |            | Х     |                    | =    | \$    | -                 |    |           |
|                         | Temporary Pavement Marking (Paint)               | SQFT     |            | Х     |                    | =    | \$    | -                 |    |           |
|                         | Delineator (Class X)                             | EA       |            | Χ     |                    | =    | \$    | -                 |    |           |
| (XXXXX                  | Some Item  | Unit     |            | Χ     |                    | =    | \$    | -                 |    |           |
|                         |  |          | Subto      | tal S | Stage Construction | n ar | nd Ti | raffic Handling   | \$ | 1,000,000 |
|                         |  |          | Г          |       | TO:                | TΔ   | TP    | AFFIC ITEMS       | \$ | 4 040 404 |
|                         |  |          | L          |       | 10                 | ıΑ   | LIK   | AFFIC HEIVIS      | Ф  | 4,040,400 |

# SECTION 7: DETOURS

Includes constructing, maintaining, and removal

| Item code |                                     | Unit            | Quantity      |   | Unit Price (\$) |   | Cost          |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---|-----------------|---|---------------|
| 190101    | Roadway Excavation                  | CY              |               | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |
| 19801X    | Imported Borrow                     | CY/TON          |               | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |
| 390132    | Hot Mix Asphalt (Type A)            | TON             |               | Χ |                 | = | \$<br>-       |
| 26020X    | Class 2 Aggregate Base              | TON/CY          |               | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |
| 250401    | Class 4 Aggregate Subbase           | Alternative 2 - | - Sonoma Cour | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |
| 130620    | Temporary Drainage Inlet Protection | EA              |               | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |
| 129000    | Temporary Railing (Type K)          | LF              |               | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |
| 128601    | Temporary Signal System             | LS              |               | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |
| 120149    | Temporary Pavement Marking (Paint)  | SQFT            |               | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |
| 80010X    | Temporary Fence (Type X)            | LF              |               | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |
| XXXXXX    | Detour                              | LS              | 1             | Х | 100,000.00      | = | \$<br>100,000 |

| TOTAL DETOURS | \$ | 100,000 |
|---------------|----|---------|
|---------------|----|---------|

| SUBTOTAL SECTIONS 1 through 7 \$ 43,4 | 3,466,90 | ソレ |
|---------------------------------------|----------|----|
|---------------------------------------|----------|----|

#### SECTION 8: MINOR ITEMS

 8A - Americans with Disabilities Act Items

 ADA Items
 1.0%
 \$ 434,669

 8B - Bike Path Items
 1.0%
 \$ 434,669

 Bike Path Items
 1.0%
 \$ 3,477,352

 Other Minor Items
 8.0%
 \$ 3,477,352

Total of Section 1-7  $$43,466,900 \times 10.0\% = $4,346,690$ 

| TOTAL MINOR ITEMS | \$ | 4,346,700 |
|-------------------|----|-----------|
|-------------------|----|-----------|

### SECTIONS 9: MOBILIZATION

Item code

999990 Total Section 1-8 \$ 47,813,600 x 10% = \$ 4,781,360

| TOTAL MOBILIZATION | \$<br>4,781,400 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
|                    |                 |

### **SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTAL WORK**

| Item code |  | Unit | Quantity | Un | it Price (\$) | Cost |   |
|-----------|--|------|----------|----|---------------|------|---|
| 066670    | Payment Adjustments For Price Index Fluctuations | LS   |          | x  | =             | \$   | - |
| 066094    | Value Analysis                                   | LS   |          | Х  | =             | \$   | - |
| 066070    | Maintain Traffic                                 | LS   |          | Х  | =             | \$   | - |
| 066919    | Dispute Resolution Board                         | LS   |          | Х  | =             | \$   | - |
| 066921    | Dispute Resolution Advisor                       | LS   |          | Х  | =             | \$   | - |
| 066015    | Federal Trainee Program                          | LS   |          | Х  | =             | \$   | - |
| 066610    | Partnering                                       | LS   |          | Х  | =             | \$   | - |
| 066204    | Remove Rock and Debris                           | LS   |          | Х  | =             | \$   | - |
| 066222    | Locate Existing Crossover                        | LS   |          | Х  | =             | \$   | - |
| XXXXXX    | Some Item  | Unit |          | x  | =             | \$   | - |

Cost of NPDES Supplemental Work specified in Section 5D = \$ 100,000

Total Section 1-8 \$ 47,813,600 5% = \$ 2,390,680

| TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL WORK \$ 2.490.70 | TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL WORK | \$ | 2,490,700 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----|-----------|
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----|-----------|

Attachment B

PROJECT COST ESTIMATE

EA: DS-123456 PID: DS1234567

#### SECTION 11: STATE FURNISHED MATERIALS AND EXPENSES

| Item code |  | Unit          | Quantity         | Unit Price (\$) |   | Cost            |
|-----------|--|---------------|------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| 066105    | Resident Engineers Office                    | LS            |                  | X               | = | \$0             |
| 066063    | Traffic Management Plan - Public Information | LS            |                  | X               | = | \$0             |
| 066901    | Water Expenses                               | LS            |                  | X               | = | \$0             |
| 8609XX    | Traffic Monitoring Station (X)               | Alternative 2 | 2 - Sonoma Count | X               | = | \$0             |
| 066841    | Traffic Controller Assembly                  | LS            |                  | X               | = | \$0             |
| 066840    | Traffic Signal Controller Assembly           | LS            |                  | X               | = | \$0             |
| 066062    | COZEEP Contract                              | LS            |                  | X               | = | \$0             |
| 066838    | Reflective Numbers and Edge Sealer           | LS            |                  | X               | = | \$0             |
| 066065    | Tow Truck Service Patrol                     | LS            |                  | X               | = | \$0             |
| 066916    | Annual Construction General Permit Fee       | LS            |                  | X               | = | \$0             |
| XXXXXX    | Some Item                                    | Unit          |                  | X               | = | \$0             |
|           | Total Section 1-                             | 8 \$          | 47,813,600       | 4%              | = | \$<br>1,912,544 |

TOTAL STATE FURNISHED \$1,912,600

### **SECTION 12: TIME-RELATED OVERHEAD**

Total of Roadway and Structures Contract Items excluding Mobilization \$691,326,600 (used to calculate TRO)

Total Construction Cost (excluding TRO and Contingency) \$750,012,300 (used to check if project is greater than \$5 million excluding contingency)

Estiamted Time-Releated Overhead (TRO) Percentage (0% to 10%) = 10%

| Item code                    | Unit | Quantity |   | Unit Price (\$) |   | Cost |
|------------------------------|------|----------|---|-----------------|---|------|
| 070018 Time-Related Overhead | WD   | 0        | X | #DIV/0!         | = | \$0  |

| TOTAL TIME-RELATED OVERHEAD | \$0 |
|-----------------------------|-----|

Note: If the building portion of the project is greater than 50% of the total project cost, then TRO is not included.

### SECTION 13: ROADWAY CONTINGENCY

Recommended Contingency: (Pre-PSR 30%-50%, PSR 25%, Draft PR 20%, PR 15%, after PR approval 10%, Final PS&E 5%)

Total Section 1-12 \$ 56,998,300 x **50%** = \$28,499,150

TOTAL CONTINGENCY \$28,499,200

Bridge 1

Bridge 2

EA: DS-123456 PID: DS1234567

# **II. STRUCTURE ITEMS**

| Alternative   | 2 - Sonoma County Estimated Cos         | =<br>st Only (Segment A2)  |  | 1          |                           |                 |
|---|---|----------------------------|--|------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| DATE OF ESTIMATE  | 03/14/18                                | , , ,                      | 03/14/18   |            |                           | 00/00/00        |
| Bridge Name   | Causeway                                | Petalum                    | a River Replace  |            | XXXXX                     | (XXXXXXXXXXXXXX |
| Bridge Number   | 57-XXX                                  |                            | 57-XXX   |            |                           | 57-XXX          |
| Structure Type  | PC/PS Girders                           | PC                         | /PS Girders  |            | XXXX                      | xxxxxxxxxxx     |
| Width (Feet) [out to out]   | 97 LF                                   | 95                         | LF   |            | 0                         | LF              |
| Total Bridge Length (Feet)  | 14825 LF                                | 1485                       | LF   |            | 0                         | LF              |
| Total Area (Square Feet)  | 1443955 SQFT                            | 141075                     | SQFT   |            | 0                         | SQFT            |
| Structure Depth (Feet)  | 6 LF                                    | 6                          | LF   |            | 0                         | LF              |
| Footing Type (pile or spread)   | Large Diameter Steel Piles              | Large Dia                  | ameter Steel Piles   |            | XXXX                      | xxxxxxxxxxxx    |
| Cost Per Square Foot  | \$250                                   |                            | \$950  |            |                           | \$0             |
|   |   |                            |  |            |                           |                 |
| COST OF EACH  | \$360,988,750                           | \$13                       | 4,021,250  |            |                           | \$0             |
| COOT OF EACH  | <b>4000,000,700</b>                     | Ψισ                        | 74,021,200   |            |                           | ΨΟ              |
| DATE OF ESTIMATE Name Bridge Number Structure Type Width (Feet) [out to out] Total Length (Feet) Total Area (Square Feet) Structure Depth (Feet) Footing Type (pile or spread) Cost Per Square Foot | 00/00/00  xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx | XXXXXX<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 00/00/00 cxxxxxxxxxxxxx 57-XXX cxxxxxxxxxxxx LF LF LF SQFT LF cxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx \$0 |            | xxxxx<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | LF<br>SQFT      |
| COST OF EACH  | \$0                                     |                            | \$0  |            |                           | \$0             |
|   | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,   | <u> </u>                   | **   |            |                           | **              |
|   |   | Г                          | TOTAL COST   | OF BRIDGI  | EC .                      | \$495,010,000   |
|   |   | Ļ                          | TOTAL COST   | OF BRIDGI  |                           | \$495,010,000   |
|   |   |                            | TOTAL COST (   | OF BUILDIN | IGS                       | \$0             |
|   |   | _                          |  |            |                           |                 |
|   |   | Structures Mob             | ilization Percentage   | 10%        |                           | \$49,501,000    |
|   |   |                            |  |            |                           | _               |
| Recommended Contingency: (Pre-PS  | R 30%-50%, PSR 25%, Draft PR 20%,       | PR 15%, after PR approval  | 10%, Final PS&E 5%)  |            |                           |                 |
|   |   |                            |  |            |                           |                 |
|   |   | Structures Conti           | ngency Percentage  | 30%        |                           | \$148,503,000   |
|   |   |                            |  |            |                           |                 |
|   | -                                       | TOTAL COST OF              | STRUCTURES   | 3          | \$6                       | 93,014,000      |
|   |   |                            |  |            |                           |                 |
|   |   |                            |  |            |                           |                 |
|   |   |                            |  |            |                           |                 |
|   |   |                            |  |            |                           |                 |
|   |   |                            |  |            |                           |                 |
| Estimate Prepared By:   |   |                            |  |            |                           |                 |
| xxxxxxx   | XXXXXXXXX Division of Structure         | es —————                   | <del>-</del>   |            | Date                      |                 |
|   |   |                            |  |            |                           |                 |

# **III. RIGHT OF WAY**

Fill in all of the available information from the Right of Way data sheet.

|               | ,                      | n, including Excess Land Purchases, I |                      | 450,000                      |
|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
|               | A2) SB-1210            |                                       | \$                   | 0                            |
| B)            | Acquisition of Offsite | Mitigation                            | \$                   | 0                            |
| C)            | C1) Alternati          | e 2 - Sonoma County Estimated Cost    | Only (Segment A2) \$ | 0                            |
|               | C2) Potholing          | (Design Phase)                        | \$                   | 0                            |
| D)            | Railroad Acquisition   |                                       | \$                   | 0                            |
| E)            | Clearance / Demoliti   | n                                     | \$                   | 0                            |
| F)            | Relocation Assistan    | e (RAP and/or Last Resort Housing Co  | osts) \$             | 0                            |
| G)            | Title and Escrow       |                                       | \$                   | 0                            |
| H)            | Environmental Revie    | N                                     | \$                   | 0                            |
| I)            | Condemnation Settle    | ments <u>0%</u>                       | \$                   | 0                            |
| J)            | Design Appreciation    | Factor0%                              | \$                   | 0                            |
| K)            | Utility Relocation (Co | nstruction Cost)                      | \$                   | 10,000,000                   |
| L)            |                        | TOTAL RIGI                            | HT OF WAY ESTIMATE   | \$10,450,000                 |
|               |                        |                                       |                      |                              |
| M)            |                        | TOTAL R/W                             | ESTIMATE: Escalated  | \$14,000,000                 |
| M)<br>N)      |                        |                                       | OF WAY SUPPORT       | \$14,000,000<br>\$31,558,480 |
|               |                        |                                       |                      |                              |
| N)            | Cost Estimate          |                                       |                      |                              |
| N)<br>Support |                        | RIGHT                                 | OF WAY SUPPORT       |                              |

Note: Items G & H applied to items A + B

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> When estimate has Support Costs only

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> When estimate has Utility Relocation

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> When R/W Acquisition is required

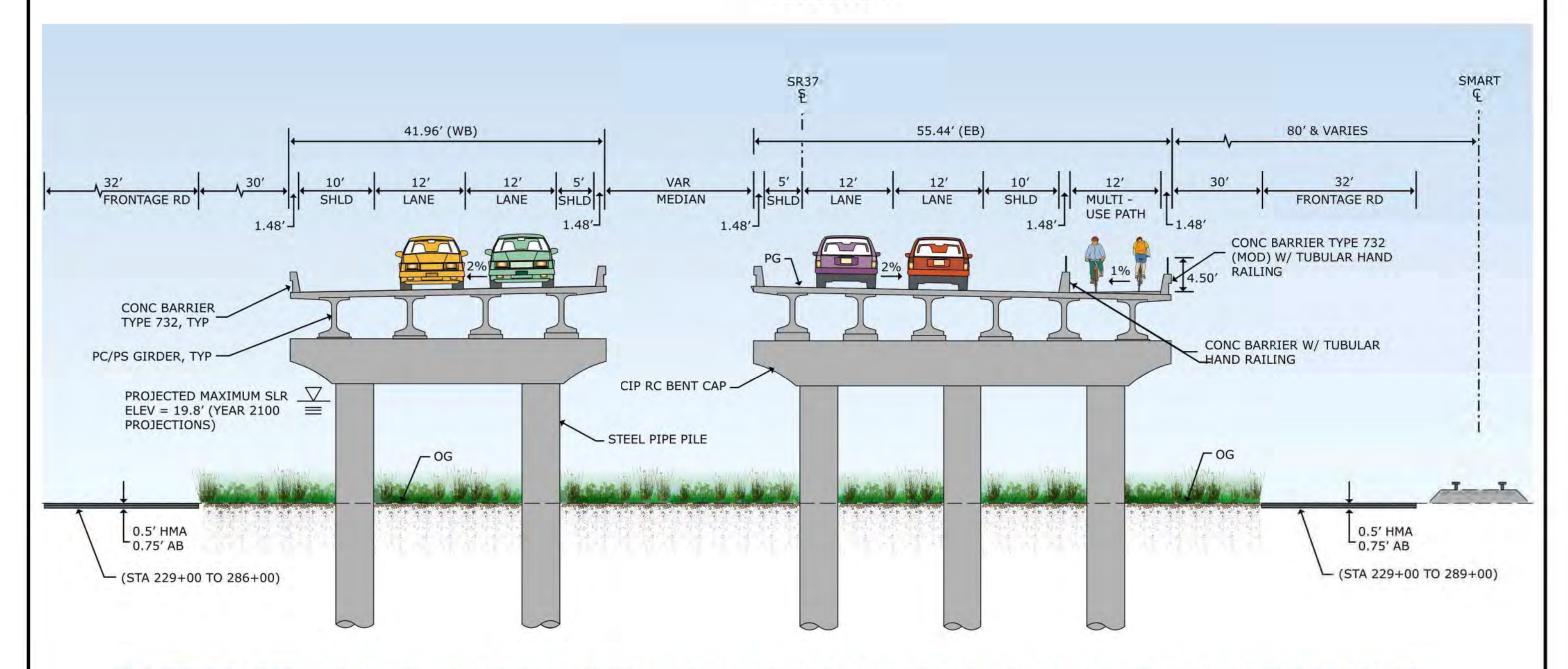
# IV. SUPPORT COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY

| Note: Use PRSM   | project data.   |                        | Escalated Support                       | Cost for Estimate T  | o Completion (ETC)                      |                  |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------------|---|----------------------|---|------------------|
| Total by FY      |                 | PA&ED                  | PS&E                                    | RW                   | CON                                     | Total \$         |
| < 2010           | Expended        |                        |   |                      |   |                  |
|                  | ETC             |                        |   |                      |   |                  |
| 2011             | Expended        | Alternative 2 - Sonoma | County Estimated                        | Cost Only (Segment A | A2)                                     |                  |
|                  | ETC             |                        |   |                      |   |                  |
| 2012             | Expended        |                        |   |                      |   |                  |
|                  | ETC             |                        |   |                      |   |                  |
| 2013             | Expended        |                        |   |                      |   |                  |
|                  | ETC             |                        |   |                      |   |                  |
| 2014             | Expended        |                        |   |                      |   |                  |
|                  | ETC             |                        |   |                      |   |                  |
| 2015             | Expended        |                        |   |                      |   |                  |
|                  | ETC             |                        |   |                      |   |                  |
| 2016             | Expended        |                        |   |                      |   |                  |
|                  | ETC             |                        |   |                      |   |                  |
| 2017             | Expended        |                        |   |                      |   |                  |
|                  | ETC             | A                      |   | ****                 | *************************************** |                  |
| 2018             | Expended        | \$11,500,000           | \$63,116,960                            | \$31,558,480         | \$94,675,440                            | \$200,850,880    |
| 0010             | ETC             |                        |   |                      |   |                  |
| 2019             | Expended ETC    |                        |   |                      |   |                  |
| 0000             |                 |                        |   |                      |   |                  |
| 2020             | Expended<br>ETC |                        |   |                      |   |                  |
| 0004             | Expended        |                        |   |                      |   |                  |
| 2021             | ETC             |                        |   |                      |   |                  |
| 2022             | Expended        |                        |   |                      |   |                  |
| 2022             | ETC             |                        |   |                      |   |                  |
| 2023             | Expended        |                        |   |                      |   |                  |
| 2023             | ETC             |                        |   |                      |   |                  |
| 2024             | Expended        |                        |   |                      |   |                  |
| 2024             | ETC             |                        |   |                      |   |                  |
| 2025 >           | Expended        |                        |   |                      |   |                  |
| 2023 >           | ETC             |                        |   |                      |   |                  |
| EAC (Expen       | _               | \$11,500,000           | \$63,116,960                            | \$31,558,480         | \$94,675,440                            | \$200,850,880    |
| Approved Bu      | dget (PRSM)     |                        | , | . , , , ,            | . , , ,                                 | <del>- +,,</del> |
| Difference (B    | udget - EAC)    | -\$11,500,000          | -\$63,116,960                           | -\$31,558,480        | -\$94,675,440                           | -\$200,850,880   |
| Support Ratio (E | AC / Cap Cost)  | 1.5%                   | 8.0%                                    | 4.0%                 | 12.0%                                   | 25.5%            |

| Total Capital Cost:                | \$788,962,000 |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Total Capital Outlay Support Cost: | \$200,850,880 |
| Overall Percent Support Cost:      | 25.46%        |

| PRSM workplan hours/costs verified against approved MWA: |                   |      |
|--|-------------------|------|
|  | Office Chief -    | Date |
| Approved by:   |                   |      |
|  | Project Control - | Date |

# TYPICAL CAUSEWAY SECTION SECTION A-A



ALTERNATIVE 2: ELEVATED STRUCTURE DESIGN FROM US 101 TO SEARS POINT

X-1 SCALE: NTS

PRELIMINARY
FOR DISCUSSION ONLY

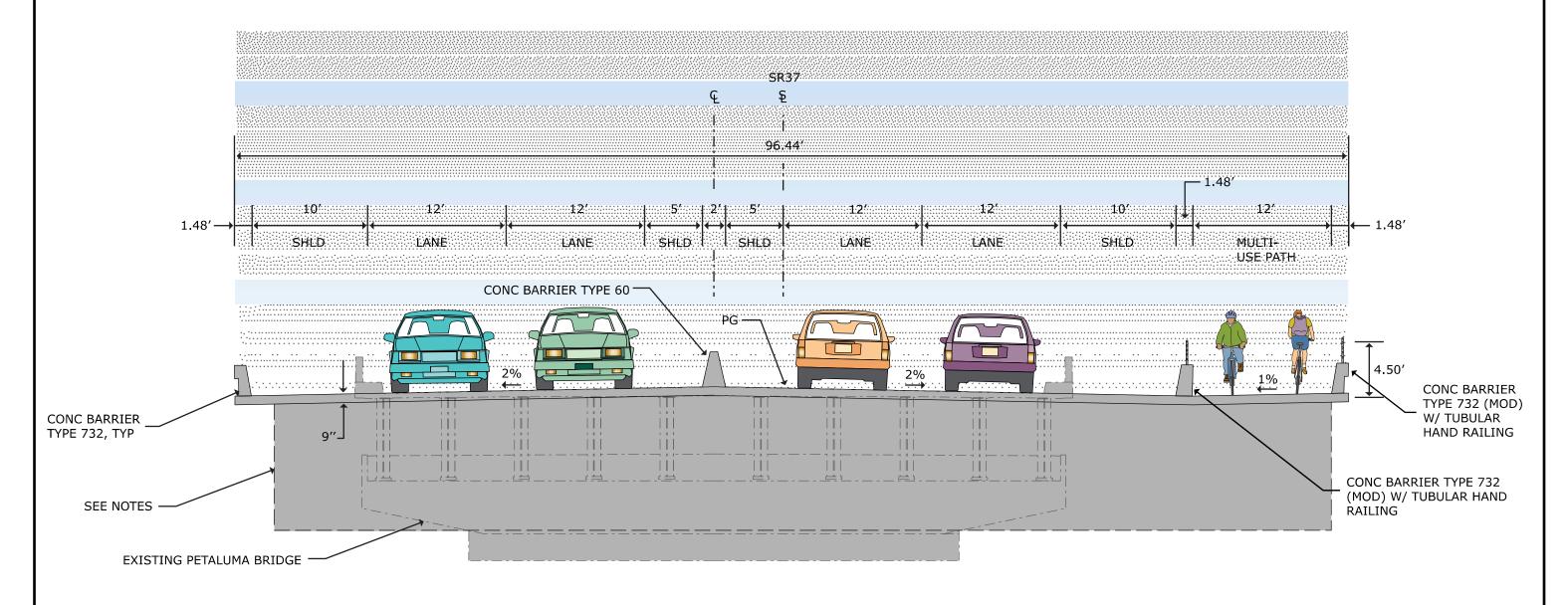




NOTE

BRIDGE TYPE TO BE DETERMINED AT A LATER STAGE.

# PETALUMA CREEK BRIDGE TYPICAL SECTION SECTION B-B



ALTERNATIVE 2: ELEVATED STRUCTURE DESIGN FROM US 101 TO SEARS POINT

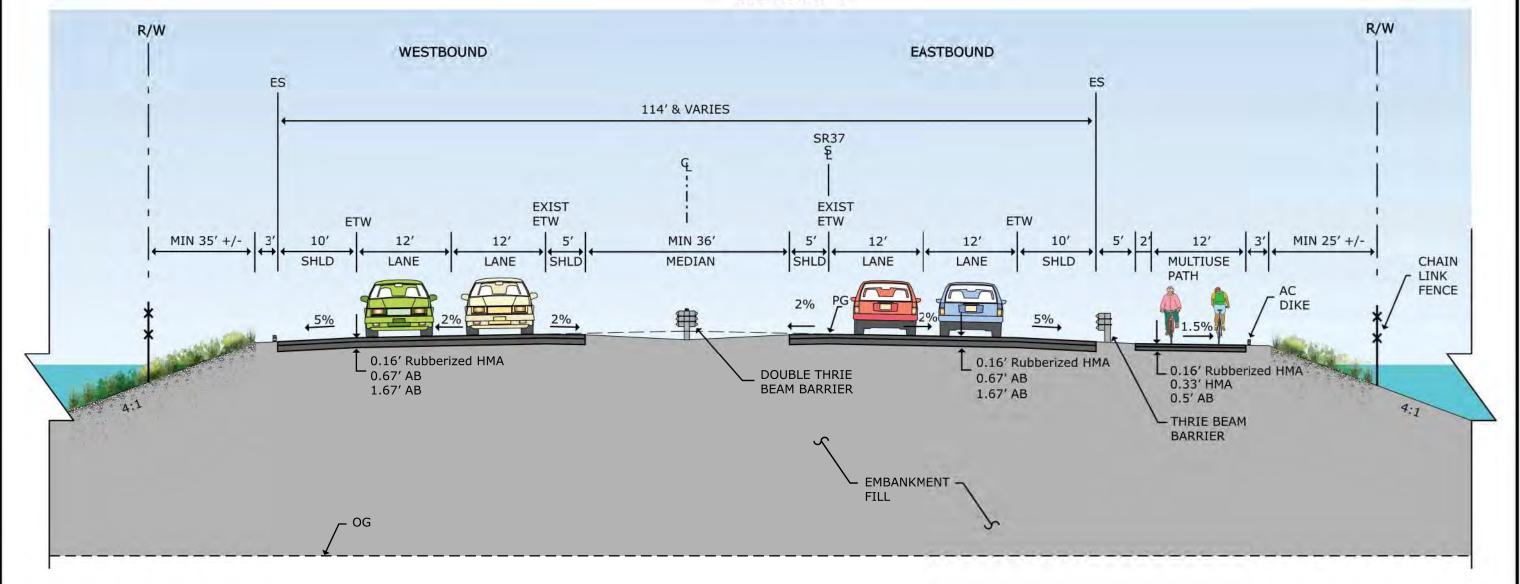
X-2 SCALE: NTS







# TYPICAL ROADWAY SECTION SECTION C-C



ALTERNATIVE 2: ELEVATED STRUCTURE DESIGN FROM US 101 TO SEARS POINT

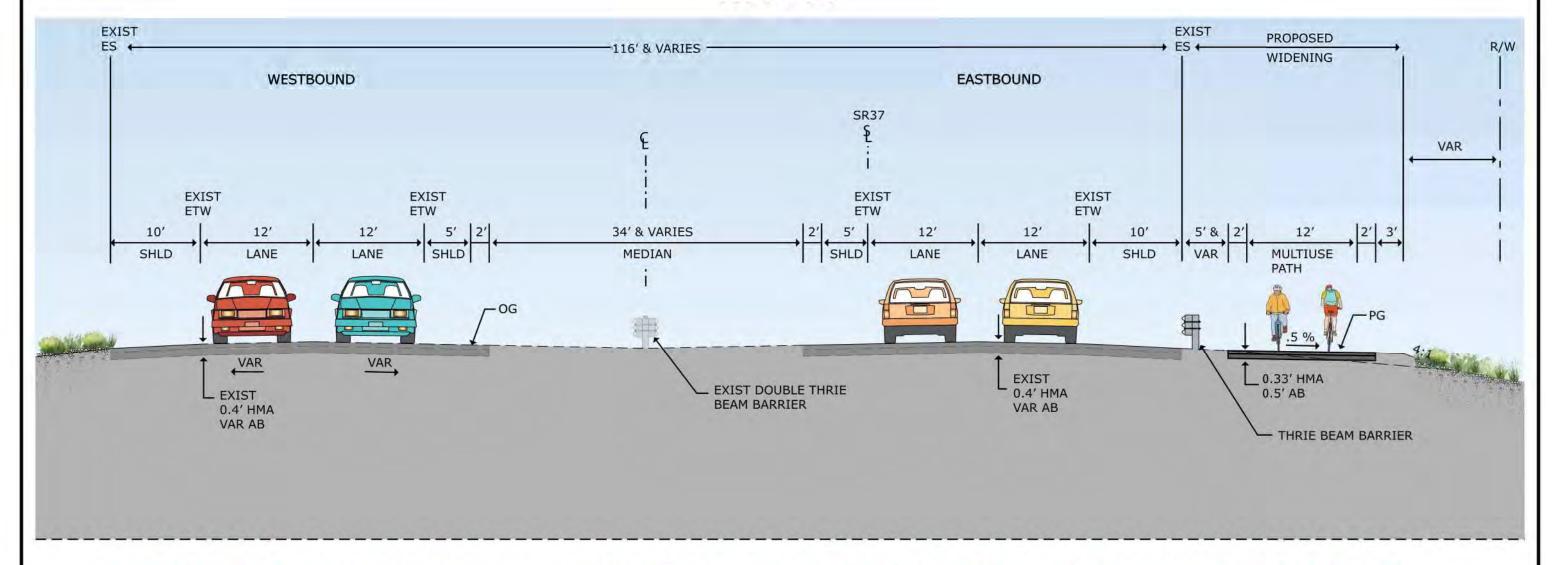
X-3 SCALE: NTS







# TYPICAL ROADWAY WIDENING SECTION SECTION D-D



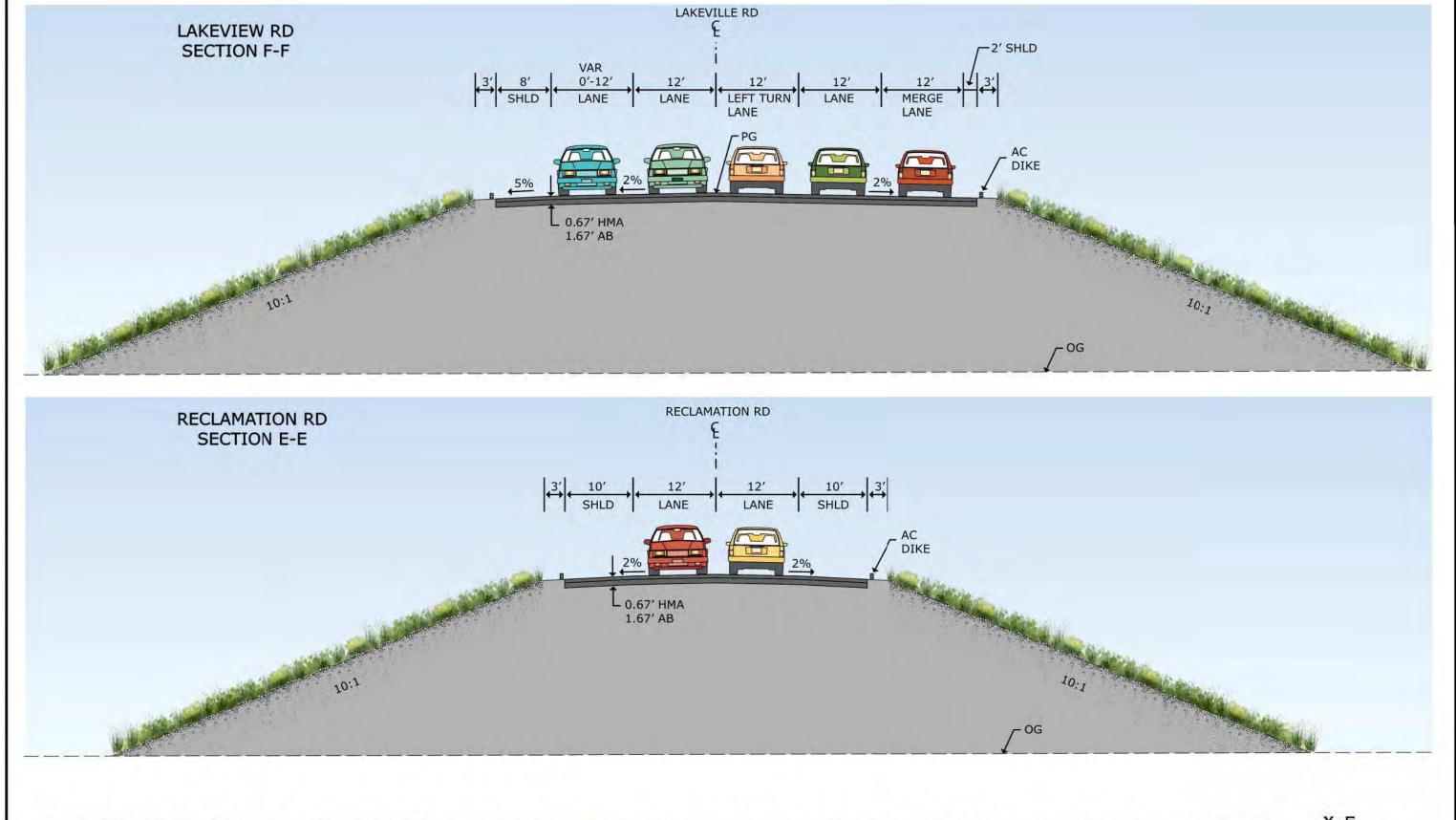
ALTERNATIVE 2: ELEVATED STRUCTURE DESIGN FROM US 101 TO SEARS POINT

X-4 SCALE: NTS









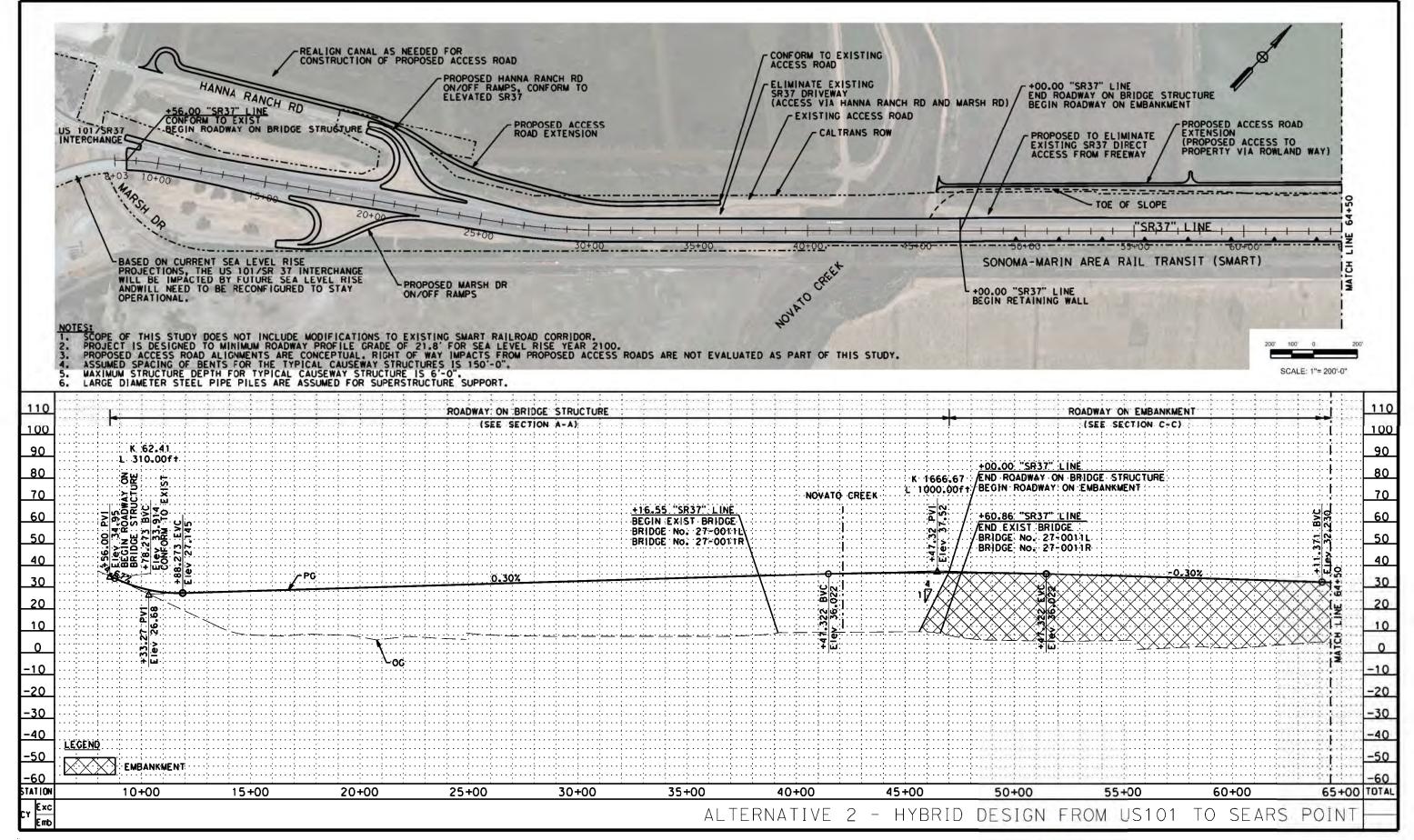
ALTERNATIVE 2: ELEVATED STRUCTURE DESIGN FROM US 101 TO SEARS POINT

X-5 SCALE: NTS





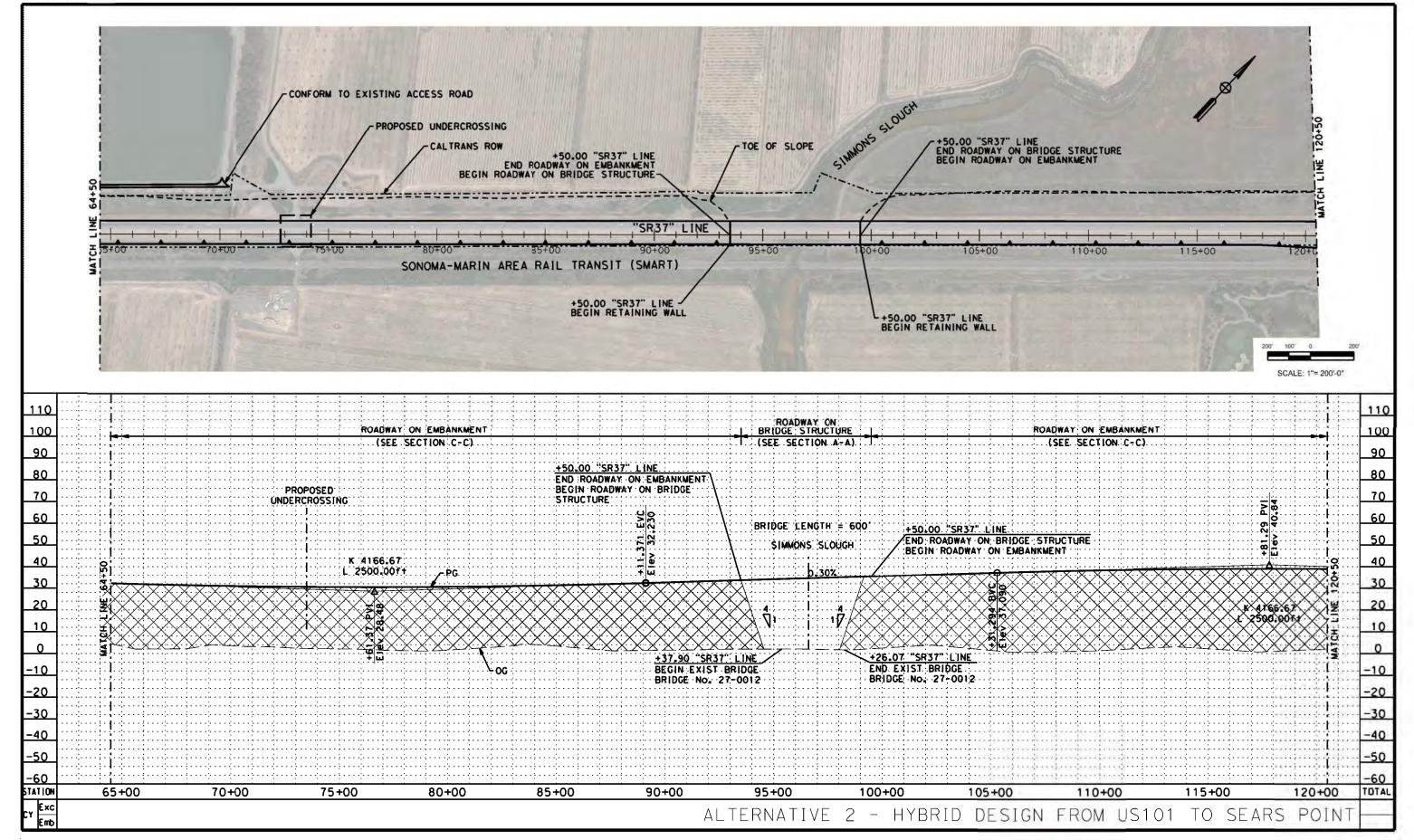








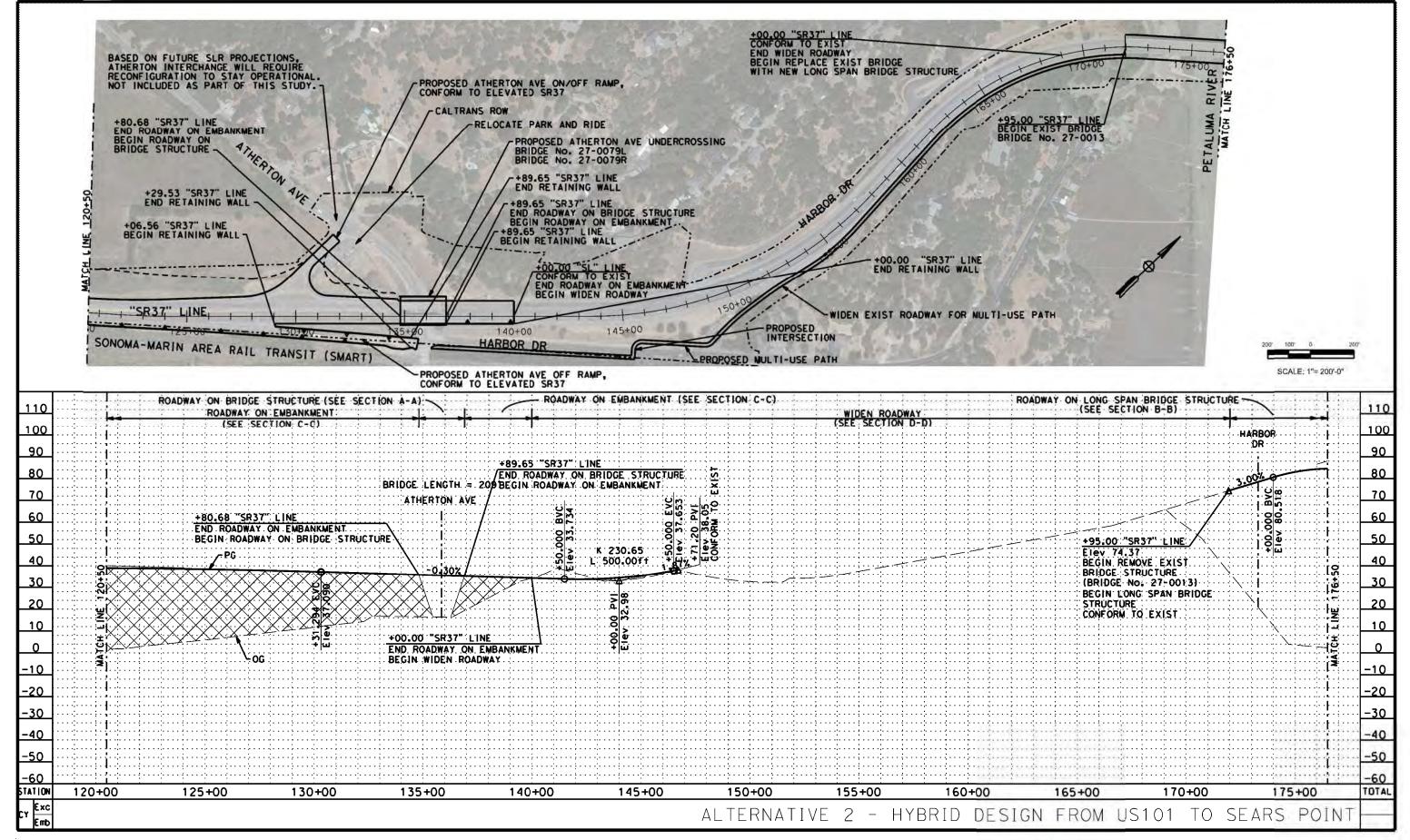








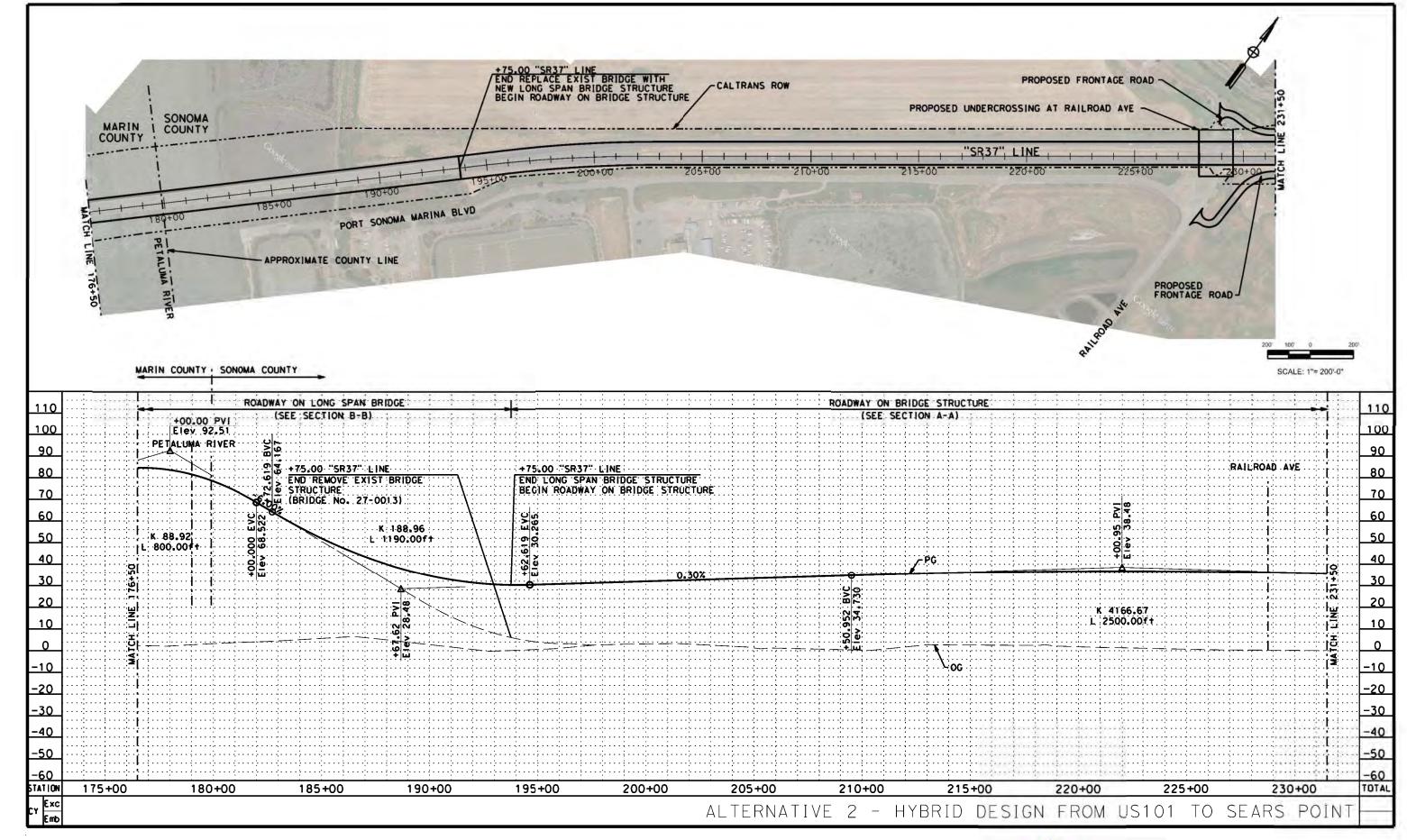








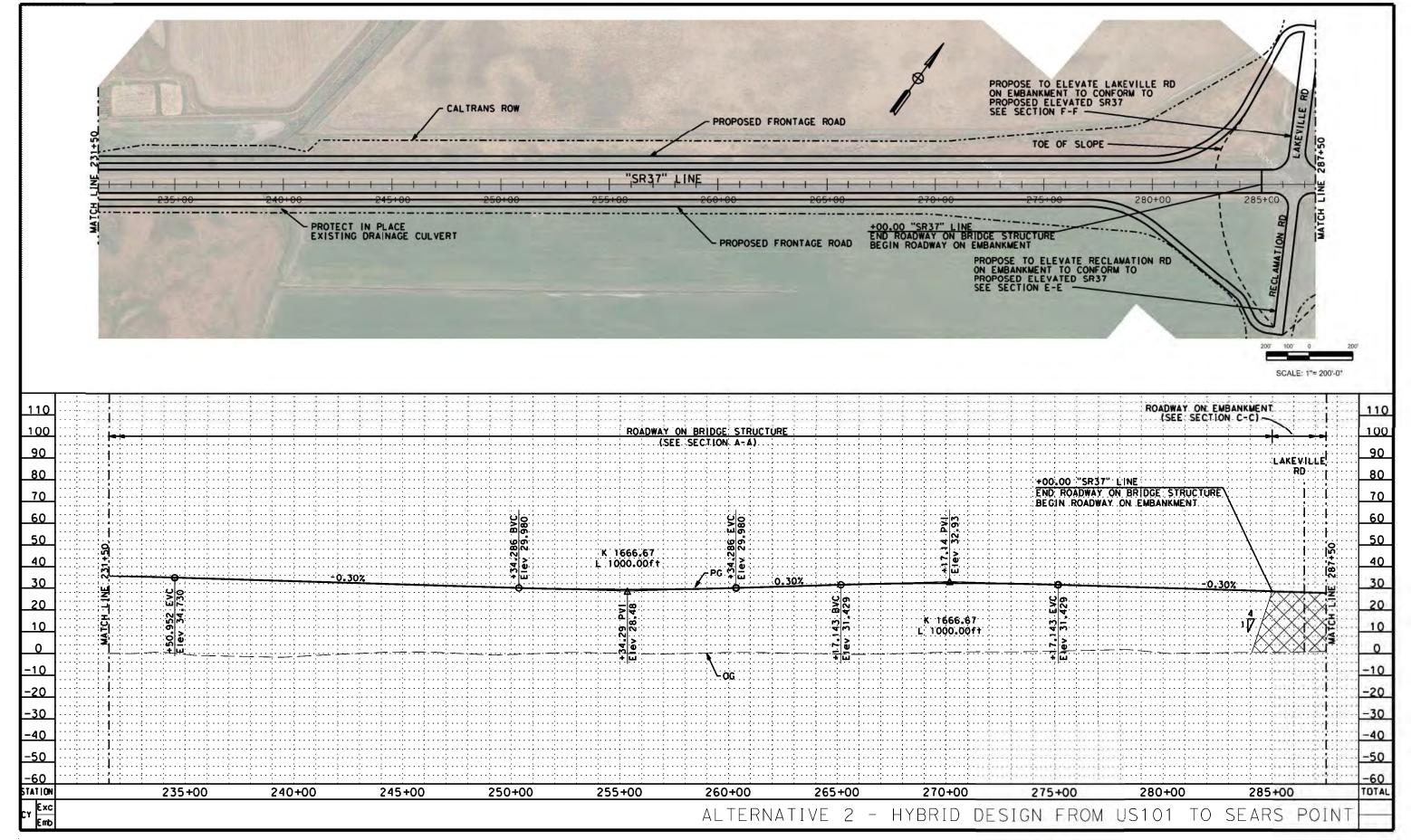








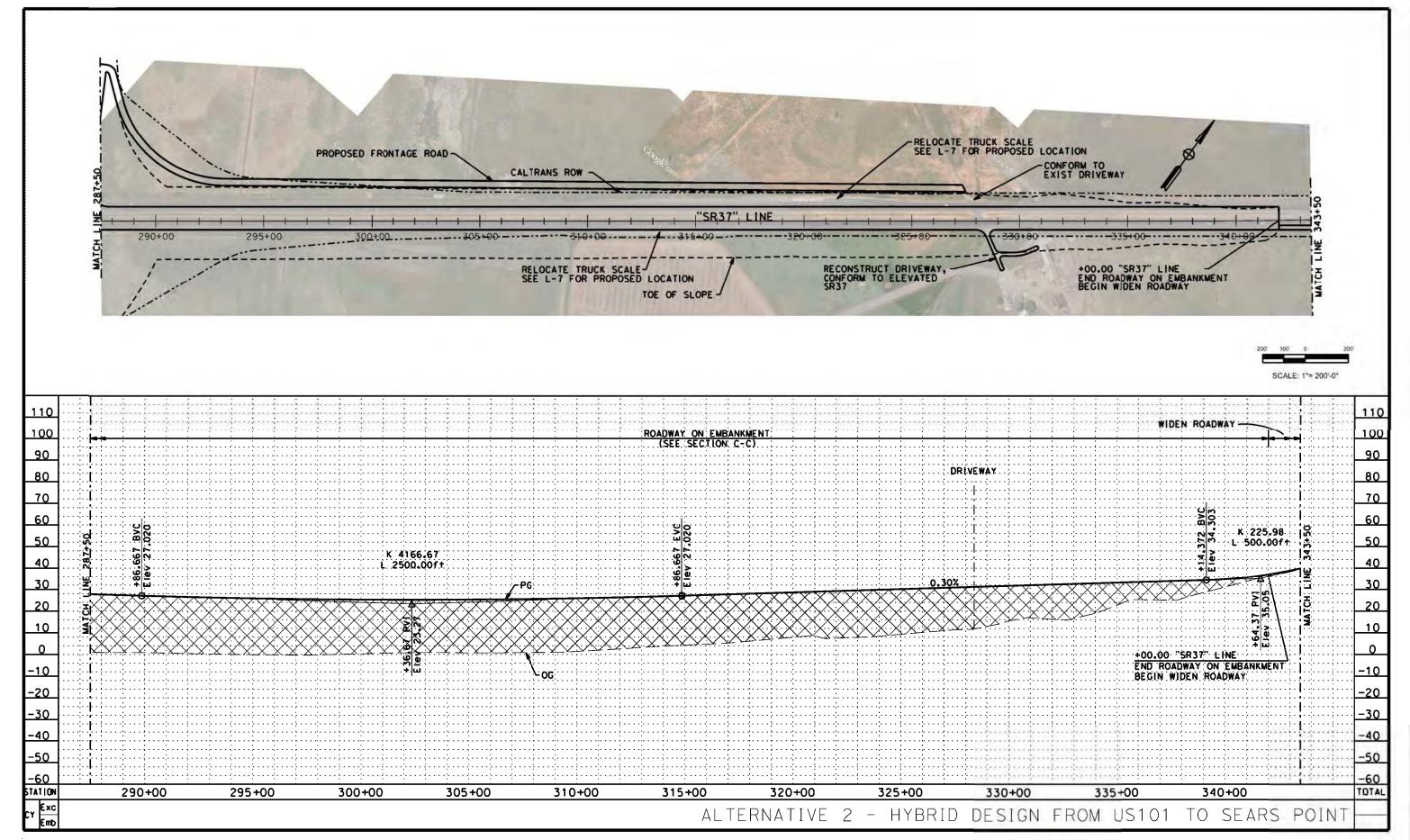








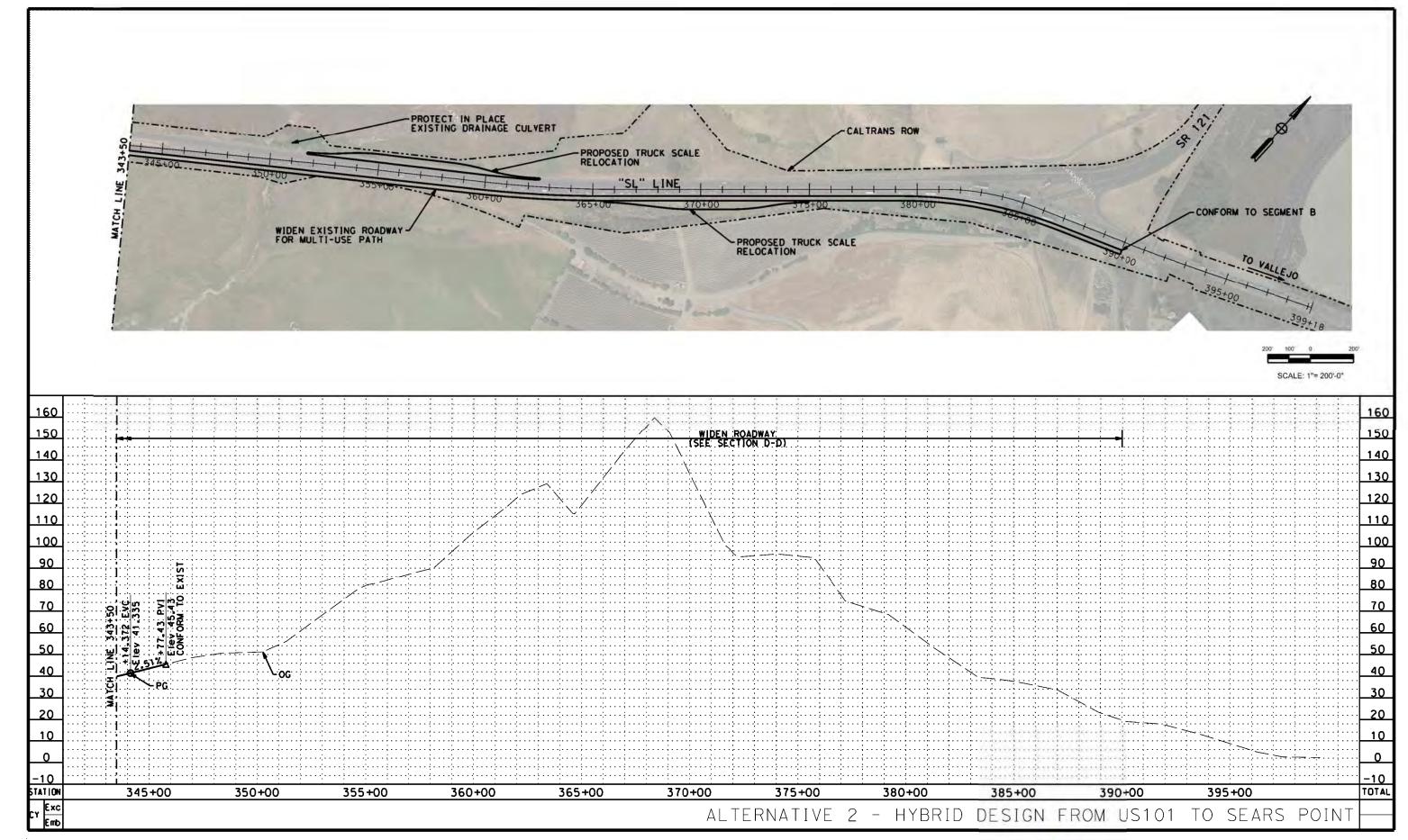


















#### **PROJECT**

PM:

#### **PLANNING COST ESTIMATE**

EA: DS-123456 PID: DS1234567

PID: DS1234567 District-County-Route: 04-MRN-SON-SR37

protected by levees along Novato Creek, the Petaluma River and landward levees of the Sonoma Baylands.

Type of Estimate: Planning Level

Program Code:

EA: DS-123456

Project Limits: The project limits will be SR 37 between US 101 interchange to SR 121 junction.

This segment extends from US 101 in Marin County for 3.4 miles and continues for 3.9 miles in Sonoma County to the SR 121 junction. Segment A is designated a 4-lane expressway with bridges over Novato Creek, Simonds Slough Creek, Petaluma River, Atherton Ave, an Project Description: interchange at Highway 101 and Atherton and an at-grade intersection at Lakeville Road and SR 121. There are three minor access roads/driveways connecting to SR37. The Sonoma-Marin Area Transit (SMART) is also located south of SR 37 and runs parallel between US 101 and Atherton Ave. The roadway is relatively low-lying, about 2-6 feet NAVD88 for most of the portion except between Atherton Ave and Petaluma Bridge and transitions to rolling terrain and upload along the eastern end near the SR 37/SR 121. Portion of the road is

This study focused on developing three alternatives as described below:

1. Alternative 1: An all bridge alternative between US 101 to SR 121.

2. Alternative 2: A hybrid option (bridge and embankment) between US 101 to SR 121.

3. Alternative 3: A raised roadway between US 101 to Novato Creek.

Alternative: Alternative 2 - Marin County Cost Only (Segment A1)

Project Manager

#### SUMMARY OF PROJECT COST ESTIMATE

|                            | Cui | rrent Year Cost | E  | scalated Cost |
|----------------------------|-----|-----------------|----|---------------|
| TOTAL ROADWAY COST         | \$  | 198,797,400     | \$ | 309,726,798   |
| TOTAL STRUCTURES COST      | \$  | 239,225,210     | \$ | 372,713,417   |
| SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COST | \$  | 438,022,610     | \$ | 682,440,216   |
| TOTAL RIGHT OF WAY COST    | \$  | 13,250,000      | \$ | 13,250,000    |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY COSTS | \$  | 451,273,000     | \$ | 695,691,000   |
| PR/ED SUPPORT              | \$  | 10,100,000      | \$ | 10,100,000    |
| PS&E SUPPORT               | \$  | 36,101,840      | \$ | 36,101,840    |
| RIGHT OF WAY SUPPORT       | \$  | 18,050,920      | \$ | 18,050,920    |
| CONSTRUCTION SUPPORT       | \$  | 54,152,760      | \$ | 54,152,760    |
| TOTAL SUPPORT COST         | \$  | 118,405,520     | \$ | 118,405,520   |

**TOTAL PROJECT COST** \$ 570,000,000 \$ 815,000,000

If Project has been programmed enter Programmed Amount

|  | Date of Estimate (Month/Year)                | Month 3                         | . / | <u>Year</u><br>2018 |  |
|--|--|---------------------------------|-----|---------------------|--|
|  | Estimated Construction Start (Month/Year)    |                                 | /   |                     |  |
|  |  | Number of Working Days          | =   |                     |  |
| Estir  | mated Mid-Point of Construction (Month/Year) | _                               | /   |                     |  |
|  | Estimated Construction End (Month/Year)      |                                 | /   |                     |  |
|  | Numl   | per of Plant Establishment Days |     |                     |  |
|  | Estimated Project Schedule                   |                                 |     |                     |  |
|  | PID Approval                                 | xx/xx/xxxx                      |     |                     |  |
|  | PA/ED Approval                               | xx/xx/xxxx                      |     |                     |  |
|  | PS&E   | xx/xx/xxxx                      |     |                     |  |
|  | RTL  | xx/xx/xxxx                      |     |                     |  |
|  | Begin Construction                           | xx/xx/xxxx                      |     |                     |  |
| Reviewed by District O.E. or Cost Estimate Certifier |  | xx/xx/xxxx                      |     | (xxx) xxx-xxxx      |  |
| _  | Office Engineer / Cost Estimate Certifier    | Date                            |     | Phone               |  |
| Approved by Project Manager                          |  | xx/xx/xxxx                      |     | (xxx) xxx-xxxx      |  |

Date

1 of 11

4/12/2018

# I. ROADWAY ITEMS SUMMARY

|                       | Section                     |       | Cost          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------|---------------|
| 1                     | Earthwork                   | \$    | 36,282,900    |
| 2                     | Pavement Structural Section | \$    | 10,787,300    |
| 3                     | Drainage                    | \$    | 15,057,800    |
| 4                     | Specialty Items             | \$    | 34,037,900    |
| 5                     | Environmental               | \$    | 349,500       |
| 6                     | Traffic Items               | \$    | 4,404,600     |
| 7                     | Detours                     | \$    | 250,000       |
| 8                     | Minor Items                 | \$    | 10,117,000    |
| 9                     | Roadway Mobilization        | \$    | 11,128,700    |
| 10                    | Supplemental Work           | \$    | 5,664,400     |
| 11                    | State Furnished             | \$    | 4,451,500.00  |
| 12                    | Time-Related Overhead       | \$    | <u>-</u>      |
| 13                    | Roadway Contingency         | \$    | 66,265,800.00 |
|                       | TOTAL ROADWAY ITEI          | MS \$ | 198,797,400   |
|                       |                             |       |               |
| stimate Prepared By : |                             |       |               |
|                       | Name and Title              | Date  | Phone         |
| stimate Reviewed By   |                             |       |               |
|                       | Name and Title              | Date  | Phone         |

By signing this estimate you are attesting that you have discussed your project with all functional units and have incorporated all their comments or have discussed with them why they will not be incorporated.

## **SECTION 1: EARTHWORK**

| Item code |   | Unit   | Quantity  |   | Unit Price (\$) |   | Cost             |
|-----------|---|--------|-----------|---|-----------------|---|------------------|
| 190101    | Roadway Excavation                          | CY     |           | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |
| 19010X    | Roadway Excavation (Type X) ADL             | CY     |           | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |
| 194001    | Ditch Excavation                            | CY     |           | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |
| 198010    | Imported Borrow                             | CY     | 1,905,700 | Х | 11.00           | = | \$<br>20,962,700 |
| 192037    | Structure Excavation (Retaining Wall)       | CY     | 14,840    | Х | 90.00           | = | \$<br>1,335,600  |
| 193013    | Structure Backfill (Retaining Wall)         | CY     | 139,310   | Х | 90.00           | = | \$<br>12,537,900 |
| 193031    | Pervious Backfill Material (Retaining Wall) | CY     | 10,190    | Х | 130.00          | = | \$<br>1,324,700  |
| 170105    | Clearing & Grubbing                         | ACRE   | 24        | Х | 3,000.00        | = | \$<br>72,000     |
| 170101    | Develop Water Supply                        | LS     | 1         | Х | 50,000.00       | = | \$<br>50,000     |
| 19801X    | Imported Borrow                             | CY/TON |           | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |
| 210130    | Duff  | ACRE   |           | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |
| XXXXXX    | Some Item                                   | Unit   |           |   |                 |   |                  |

| TOTAL EARTHWORK SECTION ITEMS \$ 36,282 | 2,900 |
|---|-------|
|---|-------|

## **SECTION 2: PAVEMENT STRUCTURAL SECTION**

| Item code |  | Unit     | Quantity |   | Unit Price (\$) |   | Cost            |  |
|-----------|--|----------|----------|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|--|
| 401050    | Jointed Plain Concrete Pavement              | CY       |          | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 400050    | Continuously Reinforced Concrete Pavement    | CY       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 404092    | Seal Pavement Joint                          | LF       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 404093    | Seal Isolation Joint                         | LF       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 413117    | Seal Concrete Pavement Joint (Silicone)      | LF       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 413118    | Seal Pavement Joint (Asphalt Rubber)         | LF       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 280010    | Rapid Strength Concrete Base                 | CY       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 410095    | Dowel Bar (Drill and Bond)                   | EA       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 390132    | Hot Mix Asphalt (Type A)                     | TON      | 42,940   | Х | 105.00          | = | \$<br>4,508,700 |  |
| 390137    | Rubberized Hot Mix Asphalt (Gap Graded)      | TON      | 650      | Х | 160.00          | = | \$<br>104,000   |  |
| 39300X    | Geosynthetic Pavement Interlayer (Type X)    | SQYD     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 260203    | Class 2 Aggregate Base                       | CY       | 50,940   | Х | 80.00           | = | \$<br>4,075,200 |  |
| 290201    | Asphalt Treated Permeable Base               | CY       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 250401    | Class 4 Aggregate Subbase                    | CY       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 374002    | Asphaltic Emulsion (Fog Seal Coat)           | TON      |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 397005    | Tack Coat                                    | TON      |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 377501    | Slurry Seal                                  | TON      |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 3750XX    | Screenings (Type XX)                         | TON      |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 374492    | Asphaltic Emulsion (Polymer Modified)        | TON      |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 370001    | Sand Cover (Seal)                            | TON      |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 731530    | Minor Concrete (Textured Paving)             | CY       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 731502    | Minor Concrete (Miscellaneous Construction)  | CY       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 394073    | Place Hot Mix Asphalt Dike (Type A)          | LF       | 18,750   | Х | 15.00           | = | \$<br>281,250   |  |
| 150771    | Remove Asphalt Concrete Dike                 | LF       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 420201    | Grind Existing Concrete Pavement             | SQYD     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 782200    | Obliterate Surfacing                         | SQYD     | 199,550  | Х | 3.50            | = | \$<br>698,425   |  |
| 390095    | Replace Asphalt Concrete Surfacing           | CY       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 15312X    | Remove Concrete                              | LF/CY/LS |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 394090    | Place Hot Mix Asphalt (Miscellaneous Area)   | SQYD     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 153103    |  | SQYD     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 846051    | 12" Rumble Strip (Asphalt Concrete Pavement) | STA      | 190      | Х | 630.00          | = | \$<br>119,700   |  |
| 413113    |  | SQYD     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 420102    | Groove Existing Concrete Pavement            | SQYD     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 390136    | Minor Hot Mix Asphalt                        | TON      |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 394095    | Roadside Paving (Miscellaneous Areas)        | SQYD     |          | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| XXXXXX    | Ramp & Intersection Reconstruction           | LS       | 1        | Х | 1,000,000.00    | = | \$<br>1,000,000 |  |

TOTAL PAVEMENT STRUCTURAL SECTION ITEMS \$ 10,787,300

#### **SECTION 3: DRAINAGE**

| Item code |  | Unit   | Quantity    |   | Unit Price (\$) |   | Cost            |  |
|-----------|--|--------|-------------|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|--|
| 15080X    | Remove Culvert   | EA/LF  |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 150820    | Modify Inlet   | EA     |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 155232    | Sand Backfill  | CY     |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 15020X    | Abandon Culvert  | EA/LF  |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 152430    | Adjust Inlet   | LF     |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 155003    | Cap Inlet  | EA     |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 510501    | Minor Concrete   | CY     |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 510502    | Minor Concrete (Minor Structure)                       | CY     | 240         | Х | 2,720.00        | = | \$<br>652,800   |  |
| 5105XX    | Minor Concrete (Type XX)                               | CY     |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 620XXX    | XX" Alternative Pipe Culvert (Type X)                  | LF     |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 6411XX    | XX" Plastic Pipe                                       | LF     |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 650014    | 18" Reinforced Concrete Pipe                           | LF     | 32,090      | Х | 310.00          | = | \$<br>9,947,900 |  |
| 6650XX    | XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe (0.XXX" Thick)               | LF     |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 68XXXX    | XX" Plastic Pipe (Edge Drain)                          | LF     |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 69011X    | XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe Downdrain (0.XXX" Thick)     | LF     |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 70321X    | XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe Inlet (0.XXX" Thick)         | LF     |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 70XXXX    | XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe Riser (0.XXX" Thick)         | LF     |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 7050XX    | XX" Steel Flared End Section                           | EA     |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 703233    | Grated Line Drain                                      | LF     |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 72XXXX    | Rock Slope Protection (Type and Method)                | CY/TON |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 72901X    | Rock Slope Protection Fabric (Class X)                 | SQYD   |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 721420    | Concrete (Ditch Lining)                                | CY     |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 721430    | Concrete (Channel Lining)                              | CY     |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 750001    | Miscellaneous Iron and Steel                           | LB     | 16,360      | Х | 6.00            | = | \$<br>98,160    |  |
| XXXXXX    | Additional Drainage (15% of Section 1-2 and Structure) | LS     | 217,945,350 | Х | 0.02            | = | \$<br>4,358,907 |  |

TOTAL DRAINAGE ITEMS \$ 15,057,800

#### SECTION 4: SPECIALTY ITEMS

| Item code |  | Unit  | Quantity |   | Unit Price (\$) |   | Cost             |  |
|-----------|--|-------|----------|---|-----------------|---|------------------|--|
| 080050    | Progress Schedule (Critical Path Method) | LS    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 582001    | Sound Wall (Masonry Block)               | SQFT  |          | х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 510530    | Minor Concrete (Wall)                    | CY    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 15325X    | Remove Sound Wall                        | LF/LS |          | х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 070030    | Lead Compliance Plan                     | LS    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 141120    | Treated Wood Waste                       | LB    |          | х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 153221    | Remove Concrete Barrier                  | LF    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 150662    | Remove Metal Beam Guard Railing          | LF    | 13,815   | Х | 15.00           | = | \$<br>207,225    |  |
| 150668    | Remove Flared End Section                | EA    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>=          |  |
| 800360    | Chain Link Fence (Type CL-6)             | LF    | 9,380    | Х | 50.00           | = | \$<br>469,000    |  |
| 80XXXX    | XX" Chain Link Gate (Type CL-6)          | EA    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>=          |  |
| 832001    | Metal Beam Guard Railing                 | LF    |          | х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 839302    | Single Thrie Beam Barrier (Wood Post)    | LF    | 11,600   | Х | 40.00           | = | \$<br>464,000    |  |
| 839311    | Double Thrie Beam Barrier (Wood Post)    | LF    | 9,380    | Х | 50.00           | = | \$<br>469,000    |  |
| 833088    | Tubular Handrailing                      | LF    | 9,310    | Х | 110.00          | = | \$<br>1,024,100  |  |
| 8395XX    | Terminal System (Type CAT)               | EA    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 839585    | Alternative Flared Terminal System       | EA    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 839584    | Alternative In-line Terminal System      | EA    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 4906XX    | CIDH Concrete Piling (Insert Diameter)   | LF    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 839XXX    | Crash Cushion (Insert Type)              | EA    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 839701    | Concrete Barrier (Type 60)               | LF    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 839717    | Concrete Barrier (Type 732 MOD)          | LF    | 4,660    | Х | 150.00          | = | \$<br>699,000    |  |
| 839720    | Concrete Barrier (Type 732)              | LF    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 510060    | Structural Concrete, Retaining Wall      | CY    | 20,020   | Х | 1,500.00        | = | \$<br>30,030,000 |  |
| 511035    | Architectural Treatment                  | SQFT  |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 598001    | Anti-Graffiti Coating                    | SQFT  | 270,200  | Х | 2.50            | = | \$<br>675,500    |  |
| 203070    | Rock Stain                               | SQFT  |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 5136XX    | Reinforced Concrete Crib Wall (Type X)   | SQFT  |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 83954X    | Transition Railing (Type X)              | EA    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 597601    | Prepare and Stain Concrete               | SQFT  |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 839561    | Rail Tensioning Assembly                 | EA    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 83958X    | End Anchor Assembly (Type X)             | EA    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 013341    | Truck scale (Assume replace in kind)     | LS    | 0        | x | 300.00          | = | \$<br>-          |  |

TOTAL SPECIALTY ITEMS \$ 34,037,900

#### **SECTION 5: ENVIRONMENTAL**

| SECTIO     | N 5: ENVIRONMENTAL                                | _          |               |        |                   |             |                        |    |          |
|------------|---|------------|---------------|--------|-------------------|-------------|------------------------|----|----------|
| 5A - ENVI  | RONMENTAL MITIGATION                              |            |               |        |                   |             |                        |    |          |
| Item code  |   | Unit       | Quantity      |        | Unit Price (\$)   |             | Cost                   |    |          |
| 400070     | Biological Mitigation                             | LS         | 1             | Х      | 2,500.00 =        |             | 2,500                  |    |          |
|            | Temporary Reinforced Silt Fence                   | LF         | 33,000        | Х      | 9.00 =            |             | 297,000                |    |          |
| 141000     | Temporary Fence (Type ESA)                        | LF         |               | Х      | =<br>Subtotal En  | *           | -<br>nental Mitigation | \$ | 299,500  |
| 5R - I ANI | DSCAPE AND IRRIGATION                             |            |               |        | Subtotal Env      | /II OI II I | ierilai iviiligaliori  | φ  | 299,500  |
| Item code  | SOCAL E AND INMOATION                             | Unit       | Quantity      |        | Unit Price (\$)   |             | Cost                   |    |          |
| 20XXXX     | Highway Planting                                  | LS         | 1             | Х      | =                 | \$          | -                      |    |          |
| 20XXXX     | Irrigation System                                 | LS         |               | Х      | =                 | \$          | -                      |    |          |
| 204099     | Plant Establishment Work                          | LS         |               | Х      | =                 | \$          | -                      |    |          |
| 204101     | Extend Plant Establishment Work                   | LS         |               | Х      | =                 | \$          | -                      |    |          |
| 20XXXX     | Follow-up Landscape Project                       | LS         |               | Х      | =                 | \$          | -                      |    |          |
| 150685     | Remove Irrigation Facility                        | LS         |               | Х      | =                 | \$          | -                      |    |          |
| 20XXXX     | Maintain Existing (Irrigation or Planted Areas)   | LS         |               | Х      | =                 | \$          | -                      |    |          |
| 206400     | Check and Test Existing Irrigation Facilities     | LS         |               | Х      | =                 | \$          | -                      |    |          |
| 21011X     | Imported Topsoil (X)                              | CY/TON     |               | Х      | =                 | \$          | -                      |    |          |
| 20XXXX     | Rock Blanket, Rock Mulch, DG, Gravel Mulch        | 3QFT/SQYD  |               | Х      | =                 | \$          | -                      |    |          |
| 200122     | Weed Germination                                  | SQYD       |               | Х      | =                 | \$          | -                      |    |          |
| 208304     | Water Meter                                       | EA         |               | Х      | =                 | \$          | -                      |    |          |
| 2087XX     | XX" Conduit (Use for Irrigation x-overs)          | LF         |               | Х      | =                 | \$          | -                      |    |          |
| 20890X     | Exterior Corionic (Ose for Exterision of Imgalion | LF         |               | Х      | =                 | \$          | -                      |    |          |
|            |   |            |               |        | Subtotal Lan      | dscap       | oe and Irrigation      | \$ | -        |
| 5C - ERO   | SION CONTROL                                      |            |               |        |                   |             |                        |    |          |
| Item code  |   | Unit       | Quantity      |        | Unit Price (\$)   |             | Cost                   |    |          |
| 210010     | Move In/Move Out (Erosion Control)                | EA         |               | Х      | =                 | \$          | -                      |    |          |
| 210350     | Fiber Rolls                                       | LF         |               | Х      | =                 | \$          | -                      |    |          |
| 210360     | Compost Sock                                      | LF         |               | Х      | =                 | \$          | -                      |    |          |
|            | Rolled Erosion Control Product (X)                | SQFT       |               | Х      | =                 | \$          | -                      |    |          |
| 21025X     | Bonded Fiber Matrix                               | QFT/ACRE   |               | Х      | =                 | \$          | -                      |    |          |
| 210300     | Hydromulch  | SQFT       |               | Х      | =                 | \$          | -                      |    |          |
| 210420     | Straw   | SQFT       |               | Х      | =                 | \$          | -                      |    |          |
| 210430     | Hydroseed   | SQFT       |               | Х      | =                 | \$          | -                      |    |          |
| 210600     | Compost   | SQFT       |               | Х      | =                 | \$          | -                      |    |          |
| 210630     | Incorporate Materials                             | SQFT       |               | Χ      | =                 | \$          | -                      |    |          |
|            |   |            |               |        | Sul               | btotal      | Erosion Control        | \$ |          |
| 5D - NPDI  | ES  | 11-14      | 0             |        | Unit Daine (6)    |             | 04                     |    |          |
| 130300     | Prepare SWPPP                                     | Unit<br>LS | Quantity<br>1 | V      | Unit Price (\$) = | Ф           | Cost 50,000            |    |          |
| 130200     | Prepare WPCP                                      | LS         | '             | X<br>X | 50,000.00 =       | \$<br>\$    | 50,000                 |    |          |
| 130100     | Job Site Management                               | LS         |               | Х      | =                 | \$          | -                      |    |          |
| 130330     | Storm Water Annual Report                         | EA         |               | х      | =                 | \$          | _                      |    |          |
| 130310     | Rain Event Action Plan (REAP)                     | EA         |               | х      | =                 | \$          | _                      |    |          |
|            | Storm Water Sampling and Analysis Day             | EA         |               | Х      | =                 | \$          | _                      |    |          |
| 130520     | Temporary Hydraulic Mulch                         | SQYD       |               | Х      | =                 | \$          | _                      |    |          |
| 130550     | Temporary Hydroseed                               | SQYD       |               | х      | =                 | \$          | _                      |    |          |
| 130505     | Move-In/Move-Out (Temporary Erosion Control)      | EA         |               | Х      | =                 | \$          | _                      |    |          |
| 130640     | Temporary Fiber Roll                              | LF         |               | Х      | =                 | \$          | _                      |    |          |
| 130900     | Temporary Concrete Washout                        | LS         |               | Х      | =                 | \$          | _                      |    |          |
| 130710     | Temporary Construction Entrance                   | EA         |               | Х      | =                 | \$          | _                      |    |          |
| 130610     | Temporary Check Dam                               | LF         |               | Х      | =                 | \$          | _                      |    |          |
| 130610     | Temporary Drainage Inlet Protection               | EA         |               | X      | =                 | \$          | -                      |    |          |
| 130730     | Street Sweeping                                   | LS         |               | X      | =                 | \$          | _                      |    |          |
| 130730     | Street Gweeping                                   | LO         |               | ^      | _                 |             | ıbtotal NPDES          | \$ | 50,000   |
|            |   |            |               |        |                   | 30          | DIOIAI IVI DES         | Ψ  | 30,000   |
|            |   |            |               |        | TOTAL             | FNV         | RONMENTAL              | \$ | 349,500  |
| Sunnleme   | ental Work for NPDES                              |            |               | Ь      | TOTAL             | 4 V I       | JIIIILII AL            | Ψ  | 0-10,000 |
|            | Water Pollution Control Maintenance Sharing*      | LS         | 1             | Х      | 50,000.00 =       | \$          | 50,000                 |    |          |
|            | Additional Water Pollution Control**              | LS         |               | Х      | =                 |             | -                      |    |          |
| 066597     | Storm Water Sampling and Analysis***              | LS         | 1             | Х      | 50,000.00 =       |             | 50,000                 |    |          |

LS

XXXXXX Some Item

5 of 11 4/12/2018

Subtotal Supplemental Work for NDPS \$

100,000

<sup>\*</sup>Applies to all SWPPPs and those WPCPs with sediment control or soil stabilization BMPs.

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{^{**}}\mbox{Applies}$  to both SWPPPs and WPCP projects.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Applies only to project with SWPPPs.

#### SECTION 6: TRAFFIC ITEMS

| 6A - Traffi | ic Electrical                                      |        |           |      |                 |         |        |                  |    |           |  |  |
|-------------|--|--------|-----------|------|-----------------|---------|--------|------------------|----|-----------|--|--|
| Item code   |  | Unit   | Quantity  |      | Unit Price (\$) |         |        | Cost             |    |           |  |  |
| 860460      | Lighting and Sign Illumination                     | LS     | 1         | Х    | 1,000,000.00    | =       | \$     | 1,000,000        |    |           |  |  |
|             | Signal and Lighting                                | LS     | 1         | х    | 1,500,000.00    |         | \$     | 1,500,000        |    |           |  |  |
|             | Closed Circuit Television System                   | LS     |           | х    |                 |         | \$     | -                |    |           |  |  |
|             | Ramp Metering System (Location X)                  | LS     |           | Х    |                 |         | \$     | -                |    |           |  |  |
|             | Interconnection Conduit and Cable                  | LF/LS  |           | X    |                 |         | \$     | _                |    |           |  |  |
|             |  | LI7LS  |           |      |                 |         | \$     |                  |    |           |  |  |
|             | Furnish Sign Structure (Type X)                    | LB     |           | Х    |                 |         |        | -                |    |           |  |  |
|             | Install Sign Structure (Type X)                    |        |           | Х    |                 | =       | \$     | -                |    |           |  |  |
|             | XX" CIDHC Pile (Sign Foundation)                   | LF     |           | Х    |                 |         | \$     | -                |    |           |  |  |
|             | Inductive Loop Detectors                           | EA/LS  |           | Х    |                 | =       | \$     | -                |    |           |  |  |
| 8609XX      | Traffic Monitoring Station (Type X)                | LS     |           | Х    |                 | =       | \$     | -                |    |           |  |  |
| 15075X      | Remove Sign Structure                              | EA/LS  |           | х    |                 | =       | \$     | -                |    |           |  |  |
| 151581      | Reconstruct Sign Structure                         | EA     |           | Х    |                 | =       | \$     | -                |    |           |  |  |
|             | Modify Sign Structure                              | EA     |           | х    |                 | =       | \$     | _                |    |           |  |  |
| 860090      | Maintain Existing Traffic Management System Elem   | LS     |           | x    |                 |         | \$     |                  |    |           |  |  |
|             |  |        |           |      |                 |         |        | -                |    |           |  |  |
|             | Fiber Optic Conduit System                         | LS     |           | Х    |                 |         | \$     | -                |    |           |  |  |
| XXXXX       | Some Item  | LS     |           | Х    |                 | =       | \$     | -                |    |           |  |  |
|             |  |        |           |      |                 |         |        |                  |    |           |  |  |
|             |  |        |           |      | S               | ubtota  | al Tra | affic Electrical | \$ | 2,500,000 |  |  |
|             |  |        |           |      |                 |         |        |                  |    |           |  |  |
| 6B - Traffi | ic Signing and Striping                            |        |           |      |                 |         |        |                  |    |           |  |  |
|             | ic digining and durping                            | Unit   | Quantiti- |      | Unit Drice (6)  |         |        | Cost             |    |           |  |  |
| Item code   | D 111 01 0 D 1                                     |        | Quantity  |      | Unit Price (\$) |         | •      | Cost             |    |           |  |  |
|             | Roadside Sign - One Post                           | EA     | 23        | Х    | 340.00          |         | \$     | 7,820            |    |           |  |  |
| 566012      | Roadside Sign - Two Post                           | EA     | 3         | Χ    | 540.00          |         | \$     | 1,620            |    |           |  |  |
| 820790      | Furnish Single Sheet Aluminum Sign (0.080"         | SQFT   | 1,840     | Х    | 20.00           | =       | \$     | 36,800           |    |           |  |  |
| 560218      | Furnish Sign Structure (Truss)                     | LB     | 79,600    | х    | 4.00            | =       | \$     | 318,400          |    |           |  |  |
| 150711      | Remove Painted Traffic Stripe                      | LF     | -,        | Х    |                 | =       | \$     | -                |    |           |  |  |
| 141101      | Remove reliow rainted traint outpe (nazardous      | LF     |           | X    |                 |         | \$     | _                |    |           |  |  |
| 150712      | Montel  Demous Deinted Devement Marking            | SQFT   |           |      |                 |         | \$     |                  |    |           |  |  |
|             | Remove Painted Pavement Marking                    |        | 00        | Х    | 400.00          |         |        | - 4 400          |    |           |  |  |
|             | Remove Roadside Sign                               | EA     | 26        | Х    | 160.00          |         | \$     | 4,160            |    |           |  |  |
|             | Reset Roadside Sign                                | EA     |           | Х    |                 |         | \$     | -                |    |           |  |  |
| 152390      | Relocate Roadside Sign                             | EA     |           | Х    |                 | =       | \$     | -                |    |           |  |  |
| 568046      | Remove Sign Structure                              | EA     | 4         | Х    | 2,700.00        | =       | \$     | 10,800           |    |           |  |  |
| 840502      | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe (Enhanced Wet Night \ | LF     |           | х    |                 | =       | \$     | -                |    |           |  |  |
| 846012      | Thermoplastic Crosswalk and Pavement Marking (E    | SQFT   |           | Х    |                 | =       | \$     | _                |    |           |  |  |
|             | Construction Area Signs                            | LS     | 1         | Х    | 25,000.00       |         | \$     | 25,000           |    |           |  |  |
|             | Permanent Pavement Delineation                     | LS     | 1         |      | 500,000.00      |         | \$     | 500,000          |    |           |  |  |
| 04////      | remanent ravement Delineation                      | LO     |           | X    | 300,000.00      | -       | φ      | 500,000          |    |           |  |  |
|             |  |        |           |      |                 |         |        |                  | _  |           |  |  |
|             |  |        |           |      | Subtotal Tra    | ffic Si | igning | g and Striping   | \$ | 904,600   |  |  |
|             |  |        |           |      |                 |         |        |                  |    |           |  |  |
| 6C - Traffi | ic Management Plan                                 |        |           |      |                 |         |        |                  |    |           |  |  |
| Item code   | <u>-</u>   | Unit   | Quantity  |      | Unit Price (\$) |         |        | Cost             |    |           |  |  |
|             | Portable Changeable Message Signs                  | EA/LS  |           | х    | Σ (Ψ)           | =       | \$     | -                |    |           |  |  |
| 12000/      | . S. a.z.o Oriangoable Moodage Olyno               | L, VLO |           | ^    |                 | -       | Ψ      |                  |    |           |  |  |
|             |  |        |           |      | 0               |         |        |                  | œ  |           |  |  |
|             |  |        |           |      | Subtotal T      | attic i | wana   | agement Plan     | \$ |           |  |  |
|             |  |        |           |      |                 |         |        |                  |    |           |  |  |
| 6C - Stage  | Construction and Traffic Handling                  |        |           |      |                 |         |        |                  |    |           |  |  |
| Item code   | -  | Unit   | Quantity  |      | Unit Price (\$) |         |        | Cost             |    |           |  |  |
|             | Traffic Plastic Drum                               | EA     |           | х    |                 | =       | \$     | -                |    |           |  |  |
|             | Channelizer (Type X)                               | EA     |           | x    |                 |         | \$     | _                |    |           |  |  |
|             |  | EA     |           |      |                 |         |        | -                |    |           |  |  |
|             | Type III Barricade                                 |        |           | Х    |                 |         | \$     | -                |    |           |  |  |
|             | Temporary Crash Cushion Module                     | EA     |           | Х    |                 |         | \$     | -                |    |           |  |  |
|             | Traffic Control System                             | LS     | 1         | Х    | 1,000,000.00    |         | \$     | 1,000,000        |    |           |  |  |
| 129110      | Temporary Crash Cushion                            | EA     |           | Х    |                 | =       | \$     | -                |    |           |  |  |
| 129000      | Temporary Railing (Type K)                         | LF     |           | Х    |                 | =       | \$     | -                |    |           |  |  |
| 120149      | Temporary Pavement Marking (Paint)                 | SQFT   |           | Х    |                 |         | \$     | -                |    |           |  |  |
|             | Delineator (Class X)                               | EA     |           | x    |                 |         | \$     | _                |    |           |  |  |
|             | ,  |        |           |      |                 |         |        | -                |    |           |  |  |
| ^^^^        | Some Item  | Unit   |           | Х    |                 | =       | \$     | -                |    |           |  |  |
|             |  |        | _         |      |                 |         |        |                  | _  |           |  |  |
|             |  |        | Subt      | otal | Stage Construct | ion ar  | nd Tr  | affic Handling   | \$ | 1,000,000 |  |  |
|             |  |        |           |      |                 |         |        |                  |    |           |  |  |
|             |  |        |           |      | Т               | OTAL    | TR     | AFFIC ITEMS      | \$ | 4,404,600 |  |  |
|             |  |        | ı         |      |                 |         |        |                  |    | , ,       |  |  |
|             |  |        |           |      |                 |         |        |                  |    |           |  |  |

#### **SECTION 7: DETOURS**

Includes constructing, maintaining, and removal

| Item code |                                     | Unit   | Quantity |   | Unit Price (\$) |   | Cost          |  |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------|----------|---|-----------------|---|---------------|--|
| 190101    | Roadway Excavation                  | CY     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |  |
| 19801X    | Imported Borrow                     | CY/TON |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |  |
| 390132    | Hot Mix Asphalt (Type A)            | TON    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |  |
| 26020X    | Class 2 Aggregate Base              | TON/CY |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |  |
| 250401    | Class 4 Aggregate Subbase           | CY     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |  |
| 130620    | Temporary Drainage Inlet Protection | EA     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |  |
| 129000    | Temporary Railing (Type K)          | LF     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |  |
| 128601    | Temporary Signal System             | LS     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |  |
| 120149    | Temporary Pavement Marking (Paint)  | SQFT   |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |  |
| 80010X    | Temporary Fence (Type X)            | LF     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |  |
| XXXXXX    | Detour                              | LS     | 1        | Х | 250,000.00      | = | \$<br>250,000 |  |

| TOTAL DETOURS | \$ | 250,000 |
|---------------|----|---------|
|---------------|----|---------|

SUBTOTAL SECTIONS 1 through 7 \$ 101,170,000

#### SECTION 8: MINOR ITEMS

 8A - Americans with Disabilities Act Items

 ADA Items
 1.0%
 \$ 1,011,700

 8B - Bike Path Items
 1.0%
 \$ 1,011,700

 Bike Path Items
 1.0%
 \$ 1,011,700

 8C - Other Minor Items
 8.0%
 \$ 8,093,600

Total of Section 1-7  $$101,170,000 \times 10.0\% = $10,117,000$ 

TOTAL MINOR ITEMS \$ 10,117,000

#### SECTIONS 9: MOBILIZATION

Item code

999990 Total Section 1-8 \$ 111,287,000 x 10% = \$ 11,128,700

TOTAL MOBILIZATION \$ 11,128,700

#### **SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTAL WORK**

| Item code |  | Unit | Quantity | Unit | Price (\$) | Cost |   |
|-----------|--|------|----------|------|------------|------|---|
| 066670    | Payment Adjustments For Price Index Fluctuations | LS   |          | x    | =          | \$   | - |
| 066094    | Value Analysis                                   | LS   |          | Х    | =          | \$   | - |
| 066070    | Maintain Traffic                                 | LS   |          | Х    | =          | \$   | - |
| 066919    | Dispute Resolution Board                         | LS   |          | Х    | =          | \$   | - |
| 066921    | Dispute Resolution Advisor                       | LS   |          | Х    | =          | \$   | - |
| 066015    | Federal Trainee Program                          | LS   |          | Х    | =          | \$   | - |
| 066610    | Partnering                                       | LS   |          | Х    | =          | \$   | - |
| 066204    | Remove Rock and Debris                           | LS   |          | Х    | =          | \$   | - |
| 066222    | Locate Existing Crossover                        | LS   |          | Х    | =          | \$   | - |
| XXXXXX    | Some Item  | Unit |          | Х    | =          | \$   | - |

Cost of **NPDES** Supplemental Work specified in Section 5D = \$ 100,000

Total Section 1-8 \$ 111,287,000 5% = \$ 5,564,350

TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL WORK \$ 5,664,400

Attachment C

PROJECT COST ESTIMATE

EA: DS-123456 PID: DS1234567

\$4,451,500

#### SECTION 11: STATE FURNISHED MATERIALS AND EXPENSES

| Item code |  | Unit | Quantity       | Uni | t Price (\$) |      | Cost      |
|-----------|--|------|----------------|-----|--------------|------|-----------|
| 066105    | Resident Engineers Office                    | LS   |                | X   |              | =    | \$0       |
| 066063    | Traffic Management Plan - Public Information | LS   |                | X   |              | =    | \$0       |
| 066901    | Water Expenses                               | LS   |                | Χ   |              | =    | \$0       |
| 8609XX    | Traffic Monitoring Station (X)               | LS   |                | Χ   |              | =    | \$0       |
| 066841    | Traffic Controller Assembly                  | LS   |                | X   |              | =    | \$0       |
| 066840    | Traffic Signal Controller Assembly           | LS   |                | X   |              | =    | \$0       |
| 066062    | COZEEP Contract                              | LS   |                | X   |              | =    | \$0       |
| 066838    | Reflective Numbers and Edge Sealer           | LS   |                | X   |              | =    | \$0       |
| 066065    | Tow Truck Service Patrol                     | LS   |                | X   |              | =    | \$0       |
| 066916    | Annual Construction General Permit Fee       | LS   |                | X   |              | =    | \$0       |
| XXXXXX    | Some Item                                    | Unit |                | X   |              | =    | \$0       |
|           | Total Section 1-8                            |      | \$ 111,287,000 |     | 4%           | = \$ | 4,451,480 |

#### SECTION 12: TIME-RELATED OVERHEAD

Total of Roadway and Structures Contract Items excluding Mobilization \$333,424,695 (used to calculate TRO)

Total Construction Cost (excluding TRO and Contingency) \$371,756,810 (used to check if project is greater than \$5 million excluding contingency)

Estiamted Time-Releated Overhead (TRO) Percentage (0% to 10%) = 10%

| Item code                    | Unit | Quantity |   | Unit Price (\$) |   | Cost |  |
|------------------------------|------|----------|---|-----------------|---|------|--|
| 070018 Time-Related Overhead | WD   | 0        | Х | #DIV/0!         | = | \$0  |  |

| TOTAL TIME-RELATED OVERHEAD | \$0 |
|-----------------------------|-----|

**TOTAL STATE FURNISHED** 

Note: If the building portion of the project is greater than 50% of the total project cost, then TRO is not included.

#### SECTION 13: ROADWAY CONTINGENCY

Recommended Contingency: (Pre-PSR 30%-50%, PSR 25%, Draft PR 20%, PR 15%, after PR approval 10%, Final PS&E 5%)

Total Section 1-12 \$ 132,531,600 x **50%** = \$66,265,800

TOTAL CONTINGENCY \$66,265,800

# **II. STRUCTURE ITEMS**

|   | Bridge 1   | <u>.                                    </u> | Bridge 2   |                            | Bridge 3   |
|---|--|--|--|----------------------------|--|
| DATE OF ESTIMATE Bridge Name Bridge Number Structure Type Width (Feet) [out to out] Total Bridge Length (Feet) Total Area (Square Feet) Structure Depth (Feet) Footing Type (pile or spread) Cost Per Square Foot | 03/14/18 Novato Creek 57-XXX PC/PS Girders 97 LF 3844 LF 374406 SQFT 6 LF Large Diameter Steel Piles \$250 | PC<br>97<br>600<br>58200<br>6                | 03/14/18 nmons Slough 57-XXX C/PS Girders LF LF LF SQFT LF iameter Steel Piles \$250   | Loi<br>95<br>695<br>66025  | LF<br>SQFT   |
| COST OF EACH  | \$93,601,400   | \$1  | 14,550,000   | \$                         | 62,723,750   |
| DATE OF ESTIMATE Name Bridge Number Structure Type Width (Feet) [out to out] Total Length (Feet) Total Area (Square Feet) Structure Depth (Feet) Footing Type (pile or spread) Cost Per Square Foot               | 00/00/00  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  57-XXX  XXXXXXXXXXX   | xxxxx<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                    | 00/00/00  XXXXXXXXXXXXX  57-XXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXX  LF  LF  SQFT  LF  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  \$0 | XXXX<br>C<br>C<br>C<br>C   | LF<br>SQFT   |
| COST OF EACH  | \$0  |  | \$0  |                            | \$0  |
| Recommended Contingency: (Pre-PSI   | R 30%-50%, PSR 25%, Draft PR 20%, P  | R 15%, after PR approva                      | TOTAL COST Collization Percentage al 10%, Final PS&E 5%) tingency Percentage           | DF BUILDINGS<br>10%<br>30% | \$170,875,150<br>\$0<br>\$17,087,515<br>\$51,262,545<br>\$39,225,210 |
| Estimate Prepared By:  XXXXXXXX   | XXXXXXXXX Division of Structures   | ÷  |  | Date                       |  |

# **III. RIGHT OF WAY**

Fill in all of the available information from the Right of Way data sheet.

|                                   | •                        | including Excess Land Purchases, Damages & Good                       |                             | 3,250,000                    |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
|                                   | A2) SB-1210              |   | \$                          | 0                            |
| B)                                | Acquisition of Offsite M | litigation  | \$                          | 0                            |
| C)                                | C1) Utility Reloc        | cation (State Share)  | \$                          | 0                            |
|                                   | C2) Potholing (I         | Design Phase)   | \$                          | 0                            |
| D)                                | Railroad Acquisition     |   | \$                          | 0                            |
| E)                                | Clearance / Demolition   |   | \$                          | 0                            |
| F)                                | Relocation Assistance    | (RAP and/or Last Resort Housing Costs)                                | \$                          | 0                            |
| G)                                | Title and Escrow         |   | \$                          | 0                            |
| H)                                | Environmental Review     |   | \$                          | 0                            |
| I)                                | Condemnation Settlem     | ents <u>0%</u>  | \$                          | 0                            |
| J)                                | Design Appreciation Fa   | actor 0%  | \$                          | 0                            |
| K)                                | Utility Relocation (Cons | struction Cost)   | \$                          | 10,000,000                   |
|                                   |                          |   |                             |                              |
|                                   |                          |   |                             |                              |
| L)                                |                          | TOTAL RIGHT OF WAY  | ESTIMATE                    | \$13,250,000                 |
| L)                                |                          | TOTAL RIGHT OF WAY  | ESTIMATE                    | \$13,250,000                 |
|                                   |                          | L   |                             | \$13,250,000                 |
| L)<br>M)                          |                          | TOTAL RIGHT OF WAY  |                             | \$13,250,000                 |
|                                   |                          | L   |                             | \$13,250,000                 |
|                                   |                          | L   | E: Escalated                | \$13,250,000<br>\$18,050,920 |
| M)                                |                          | TOTAL R/W ESTIMATE  | E: Escalated                |                              |
| M)                                |                          | TOTAL R/W ESTIMATE  | E: Escalated                |                              |
| M)                                |                          | TOTAL R/W ESTIMATE  | E: Escalated                |                              |
| M) N)                             | Cost Estimate pared By   | TOTAL R/W ESTIMATE  | E: Escalated                |                              |
| M) N) Support (                   |                          | TOTAL R/W ESTIMATE  | E: Escalated  UPPORT        |                              |
| M) N) Support (                   | pared By                 | TOTAL R/W ESTIMATE  | E: Escalated  UPPORT        |                              |
| M)  Support of Prej  Utility Esti | pared By imate Prepared  | TOTAL R/W ESTIMATE  RIGHT OF WAY SI  Project Coordinator <sup>1</sup> | E: Escalated  UPPORT  Phone |                              |

Note: Items G & H applied to items A + B

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> When estimate has Support Costs only

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> When estimate has Utility Relocation

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> When R/W Acquisition is required

# IV. SUPPORT COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY

| Note: Use PRSM   | oroject data.  | Escalated Support Cost for Estimate To Completion (ETC) |               |               |               |                      |  |
|------------------|----------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|--|
| Total by FY      |                | PA&ED   | PS&E          | RW            | CON           | Total \$             |  |
| < 2010           | Expended       |   |               |               |               |                      |  |
|                  | ETC            |   |               |               |               |                      |  |
| 2011             | Expended       |   |               |               |               |                      |  |
|                  | ETC            |   |               |               |               |                      |  |
| 2012             | Expended       |   |               |               |               |                      |  |
|                  | ETC            |   |               |               |               |                      |  |
| 2013             | Expended       |   |               |               |               |                      |  |
|                  | ETC            |   |               |               |               |                      |  |
| 2014             | Expended       |   |               |               |               |                      |  |
|                  | ETC            |   |               |               |               |                      |  |
| 2015             | Expended       |   |               |               |               |                      |  |
|                  | ETC            |   |               |               |               |                      |  |
| 2016             | Expended       |   |               |               |               |                      |  |
|                  | ETC            |   |               |               |               |                      |  |
| 2017             | Expended       |   |               |               |               |                      |  |
|                  | ETC            |   |               |               |               |                      |  |
| 2018             | Expended       | \$10,100,000  | \$36,101,840  | \$18,050,920  | \$54,152,760  | \$118,405,520        |  |
|                  | ETC            |   |               |               |               | <b>\$110,100,020</b> |  |
| 2019             | Expended       |   |               |               |               |                      |  |
|                  | ETC            |   |               |               |               |                      |  |
| 2020             | Expended       |   |               |               |               |                      |  |
|                  | ETC            |   |               |               |               |                      |  |
| 2021             | Expended       |   |               |               |               |                      |  |
|                  | ETC            |   |               |               |               |                      |  |
| 2022             | Expended       |   |               |               |               |                      |  |
|                  | ETC            |   |               |               |               |                      |  |
| 2023             | Expended       |   |               |               |               |                      |  |
|                  | ETC            |   |               |               |               |                      |  |
| 2024             | Expended       |   |               |               |               |                      |  |
|                  | ETC            |   |               |               |               |                      |  |
| 2025 >           | Expended       |   |               |               |               |                      |  |
|                  | ETC            |   |               |               |               |                      |  |
| EAC (Expen       |                | \$10,100,000  | \$36,101,840  | \$18,050,920  | \$54,152,760  | \$118,405,520        |  |
| Approved Bu      | • ,            |   |               |               |               |                      |  |
| Difference (Bi   | udget - EAC)   | -\$10,100,000   | -\$36,101,840 | -\$18,050,920 | -\$54,152,760 | -\$118,405,520       |  |
| Support Ratio (E | AC / Cap Cost) | 2.2%  | 8.0%          | 4.0%          | 12.0%         | 26.2%                |  |

| Total Capital Cost:                | \$451,273,000 |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Total Capital Outlay Support Cost: | \$118,405,520 |
| Overall Percent Support Cost:      | 26.24%        |

| PRSM workplan hours/costs verified against approved MWA: |                   |      |
|--|-------------------|------|
|  | Office Chief -    | Date |
| Approved by:   |                   |      |
|  | Project Control - | Date |

#### **PROJECT**

#### **PLANNING COST ESTIMATE**

EA: DS-123456 PID: DS1234567

PID: DS1234567 District-County-Route: 04-MRN-SON-SR37

PM:

Type of Estimate: Planning Level

Program Code:

EA: DS-123456

Project Limits: The project limits will be SR 37 between US 101 interchange to SR 121 junction.

This segment extends from US 101 in Marin County for 3.4 miles and continues for 3.9 miles in Sonoma County to the SR 121 junction. Segment A is designated a 4-lane expressway with bridges over Novato Creek, Simonds Slough Creek, Petaluma River, Atherton Ave, an Project Description: interchange at Highway 101 and Atherton and an at-grade intersection at Lakeville Road and SR 121. There are three minor access roads/driveways connecting to SR37. The Sonoma-Marin Area Transit (SMART) is also located south of SR 37 and runs parallel between US 101 and Atherton Ave. The roadway is relatively low-lying, about 2-6 feet NAVD88 for most of the portion except between Atherton Ave and Petaluma Bridge and transitions to rolling terrain and upload along the eastern end near the SR 37/SR 121. Portion of the road is protected by levees along Novato Creek, the Petaluma River and landward levees of the Sonoma Baylands.

This study focused on developing three alternatives as described below:

1. Alternative 1: An all bridge alternative between US 101 to SR 121.

2. Alternative 2: A hybrid option (bridge and embankment) between US 101 to SR 121.

3. Alternative 3: A raised roadway between US 101 to Novato Creek.

Alternative: Alternative 2 - Sonoma County Cost Only (Segment A2)

#### SUMMARY OF PROJECT COST ESTIMATE

|                            | Current Year Cost |             | E  | scalated Cost |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----|---------------|
| TOTAL ROADWAY COST         | \$                | 111,263,400 | \$ | 173,348,628   |
| TOTAL STRUCTURES COST      | \$                | 498,701,000 | \$ | 776,977,284   |
| SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COST | \$                | 609,964,400 | \$ | 950,325,913   |
| TOTAL RIGHT OF WAY COST    | \$                | 16,100,000  | \$ | 16,100,000    |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY COSTS | \$                | 626,065,000 | \$ | 966,426,000   |
| PR/ED SUPPORT              | \$                | 11,500,000  | \$ | 11,500,000    |
| PS&E SUPPORT               | \$                | 50,085,200  | \$ | 50,085,200    |
| RIGHT OF WAY SUPPORT       | \$                | 25,042,600  | \$ | 25,042,600    |
| CONSTRUCTION SUPPORT       | \$                | 75,127,800  | \$ | 75,127,800    |
| TOTAL SUPPORT COST         | \$                | 161,755,600 | \$ | 161,755,600   |
|                            |                   |             |    |               |

**TOTAL PROJECT COST** \$ 788,000,000 \$ 1,129,000,000

If Project has been programmed enter Programmed Amount

|  |  | <u>Month</u>                    | / | <u>Year</u>    |  |
|--|--|---------------------------------|---|----------------|--|
|  | Date of Estimate (Month/Year)                | 3                               | / | 2018           |  |
|  | Estimated Construction Start (Month/Year)    |                                 | / |                |  |
|  |  | Number of Working Days          | = |                |  |
| Estir  | mated Mid-Point of Construction (Month/Year) |                                 | / |                |  |
|  | Estimated Construction End (Month/Year)      |                                 | / |                |  |
|  | Numb   | per of Plant Establishment Days |   |                |  |
|  | Estimated Project Schedule                   |                                 |   |                |  |
|  | PID Approval                                 | xx/xx/xxxx                      |   |                |  |
|  | PA/ED Approval                               | xx/xx/xxxx                      |   |                |  |
|  | PS&E   | xx/xx/xxxx                      |   |                |  |
|  | RTL  | xx/xx/xxxx                      |   |                |  |
|  | Begin Construction                           | xx/xx/xxxx                      |   |                |  |
| Reviewed by District O.E. or Cost Estimate Certifier |  | xx/xx/xxxx                      |   | (xxx) xxx-xxxx |  |
| _  | Office Engineer / Cost Estimate Certifier    | Date                            |   | Phone          |  |
| Approved by Project Manager                          |  | xx/xx/xxxx                      |   | (xxx) xxx-xxxx |  |
|  | Project Manager                              | Date                            |   | Phone          |  |

# I. ROADWAY ITEMS SUMMARY

|                        | Section                     |        | Cost          |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|---------------|
| 1                      | Earthwork                   | \$     | 15,457,400    |
| 2                      | Pavement Structural Section | \$     | 11,841,500    |
| 3                      | Drainage                    | \$     | 18,505,600    |
| 4                      | Specialty Items             | \$     | 6,204,800     |
| 5                      | Environmental               | \$     | 439,500       |
| 6                      | Traffic Items               | \$     | 4,040,400     |
| 7                      | Detours                     | \$     | 100,000       |
| 8                      | Minor Items                 | \$     | 5,659,000     |
| 9                      | Roadway Mobilization        | \$     | 6,224,900     |
| 10                     | Supplemental Work           | \$     | 3,212,500     |
| 11                     | State Furnished             | \$     | 2,490,000.00  |
| 12                     | Time-Related Overhead       | \$     | <u> </u>      |
| 13                     | Roadway Contingency         | \$     | 37,087,800.00 |
|                        | TOTAL ROADWAY ITI           | EMS \$ | 111,263,400   |
|                        |                             |        |               |
| Estimate Prepared By : |                             |        | P.            |
|                        | Name and Title              | Date   | Phone         |
| Estimate Reviewed By   |                             |        | P:            |
|                        | Name and Title              | Date   | Phone         |

By signing this estimate you are attesting that you have discussed your project with all functional units and have incorporated all their comments or have discussed with them why they will not be incorporated.

#### **SECTION 1: EARTHWORK**

| Item | ı code |   | Unit   | Quantity  |   | Unit Price (\$) |   | Cost             |  |
|------|--------|---|--------|-----------|---|-----------------|---|------------------|--|
| 190  | 0101   | Roadway Excavation                          | CY     |           | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 190  | 010X   | Roadway Excavation (Type X) ADL             | CY     |           | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 194  | 4001   | Ditch Excavation                            | CY     |           | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 198  | 8010   | Imported Borrow                             | CY     | 1,394,400 | Х | 11.00           | = | \$<br>15,338,400 |  |
| 192  | 2037   | Structure Excavation (Retaining Wall)       | CY     |           | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 193  | 3013   | Structure Backfill (Retaining Wall)         | CY     |           | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 193  | 3031   | Pervious Backfill Material (Retaining Wall) | CY     |           | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 170  | 0105   | Clearing & Grubbing                         | ACRE   | 23        | Х | 3,000.00        | = | \$<br>69,000     |  |
| 170  | 0101   | Develop Water Supply                        | LS     | 1         | Х | 50,000.00       | = | \$<br>50,000     |  |
| 198  | 801X   | Imported Borrow                             | CY/TON |           | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 210  | 0130   | Duff  | ACRE   |           | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| XXX  | XXXX   | Some Item                                   | Unit   |           |   |                 |   |                  |  |

| TOTAL EARTHWORK SECTION ITEMS | \$ | 15,457,400 |
|-------------------------------|----|------------|
|-------------------------------|----|------------|

## **SECTION 2: PAVEMENT STRUCTURAL SECTION**

| Item code |  | Unit     | Quantity |   | Unit Price (\$) |   | Cost            |
|-----------|--|----------|----------|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| 401050    | Jointed Plain Concrete Pavement              | CY       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 400050    | Continuously Reinforced Concrete Pavement    | CY       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 404092    | Seal Pavement Joint                          | LF       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 404093    | Seal Isolation Joint                         | LF       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 413117    | Seal Concrete Pavement Joint (Silicone)      | LF       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 413118    | Seal Pavement Joint (Asphalt Rubber)         | LF       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 280010    | Rapid Strength Concrete Base                 | CY       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 410095    | Dowel Bar (Drill and Bond)                   | EA       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 390132    | Hot Mix Asphalt (Type A)                     | TON      | 50,240   | Х | 105.00          | = | \$<br>5,275,200 |
| 390137    | Rubberized Hot Mix Asphalt (Gap Graded)      | TON      | 2,060    | Х | 160.00          | = | \$<br>329,600   |
| 39300X    | Geosynthetic Pavement Interlayer (Type X)    | SQYD     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 260203    | Class 2 Aggregate Base                       | CY       | 52,050   | Х | 80.00           | = | \$<br>4,164,000 |
| 290201    | Asphalt Treated Permeable Base               | CY       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 250401    | Class 4 Aggregate Subbase                    | CY       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 374002    | Asphaltic Emulsion (Fog Seal Coat)           | TON      |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 397005    | Tack Coat                                    | TON      |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 377501    | Slurry Seal                                  | TON      |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 3750XX    | Screenings (Type XX)                         | TON      |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 374492    | Asphaltic Emulsion (Polymer Modified)        | TON      |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 370001    | Sand Cover (Seal)                            | TON      |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 731530    | Minor Concrete (Textured Paving)             | CY       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 731502    | Minor Concrete (Miscellaneous Construction)  | CY       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 394073    | Place Hot Mix Asphalt Dike (Type A)          | LF       | 15,020   | Х | 15.00           | = | \$<br>225,300   |
| 150771    | Remove Asphalt Concrete Dike                 | LF       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 420201    | Grind Existing Concrete Pavement             | SQYD     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 782200    | Obliterate Surfacing                         | SQYD     | 219,590  | Х | 3.50            | = | \$<br>768,565   |
| 390095    | Replace Asphalt Concrete Surfacing           | CY       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 15312X    | Remove Concrete                              | LF/CY/LS |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 394090    | Place Hot Mix Asphalt (Miscellaneous Area)   | SQYD     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 153103    | Cold Plane Asphalt Concrete Pavement         | SQYD     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 846051    | 12" Rumble Strip (Asphalt Concrete Pavement) | STA      | 125      | X | 630.00          | = | \$<br>78,750    |
| 413113    | Repair Spalled Joints, Polyester Grout       | SQYD     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 420102    |  | SQYD     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 390136    | Minor Hot Mix Asphalt                        | TON      |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 394095    | Roadside Paving (Miscellaneous Areas)        | SQYD     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| XXXXXX    | Ramp & Intersection Reconstruction           | LS       | 1        | Χ | 1,000,000.00    | = | \$<br>1,000,000 |

TOTAL PAVEMENT STRUCTURAL SECTION ITEMS \$ 11,841,500

#### **SECTION 3: DRAINAGE**

| Item code |  | Unit   | Quantity    |   | Unit Price (\$) |   | Cost             |  |
|-----------|--|--------|-------------|---|-----------------|---|------------------|--|
| 15080X    | Remove Culvert   | EA/LF  |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 150820    | Modify Inlet   | EA     |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 155232    | Sand Backfill  | CY     |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 15020X    | Abandon Culvert  | EA/LF  |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 152430    | Adjust Inlet   | LF     |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 155003    | Cap Inlet  | EA     |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 510501    | Minor Concrete   | CY     |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 510502    | Minor Concrete (Minor Structure)                       | CY     | 310         | Х | 2,720.00        | = | \$<br>843,200    |  |
| 5105XX    | Minor Concrete (Type XX)                               | CY     |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 620XXX    | XX" Alternative Pipe Culvert (Type X)                  | LF     |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 6411XX    | XX" Plastic Pipe                                       | LF     |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 650014    | 18" Reinforced Concrete Pipe                           | LF     | 44,200      | Х | 310.00          | = | \$<br>13,702,000 |  |
| 6650XX    | XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe (0.XXX" Thick)               | LF     |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 68XXXX    | XX" Plastic Pipe (Edge Drain)                          | LF     |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 69011X    | XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe Downdrain (0.XXX" Thick)     | LF     |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 70321X    | XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe Inlet (0.XXX" Thick)         | LF     |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 70XXXX    | XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe Riser (0.XXX" Thick)         | LF     |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 7050XX    | XX" Steel Flared End Section                           | EA     |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 703233    | Grated Line Drain                                      | LF     |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 72XXXX    | Rock Slope Protection (Type and Method)                | CY/TON |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 72901X    | Rock Slope Protection Fabric (Class X)                 | SQYD   |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 721420    | Concrete (Ditch Lining)                                | CY     |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 721430    | Concrete (Channel Lining)                              | CY     |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-          |  |
| 750001    | Miscellaneous Iron and Steel                           | LB     | 20,870      | Х | 6.00            | = | \$<br>125,220    |  |
| XXXXXX    | Additional Drainage (15% of Section 1-2 and Structure) | LS     | 383,513,900 | х | 0.01            | = | \$<br>3,835,139  |  |

TOTAL DRAINAGE ITEMS \$ 18,505,600

#### SECTION 4: SPECIALTY ITEMS

| Item code |  | Unit  | Quantity |   | Unit Price (\$) |   | Cost            |  |
|-----------|--|-------|----------|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|--|
| 080050    | Progress Schedule (Critical Path Method) | LS    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 582001    | Sound Wall (Masonry Block)               | SQFT  |          | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 510530    | Minor Concrete (Wall)                    | CY    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 15325X    | Remove Sound Wall                        | LF/LS |          | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 070030    | Lead Compliance Plan                     | LS    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 141120    | Treated Wood Waste                       | LB    |          | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 153221    | Remove Concrete Barrier                  | LF    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 150662    | Remove Metal Beam Guard Railing          | LF    | 17,780   | Х | 15.00           | = | \$<br>266,700   |  |
| 150668    | Remove Flared End Section                | EA    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 800360    | Chain Link Fence (Type CL-6)             | LF    | 12,160   | Х | 50.00           | = | \$<br>608,000   |  |
| 800XXX    | Chain Link Gate (Type XX)                | LF    |          |   |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 832001    | Metal Beam Guard Railing                 | LF    |          | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 839302    | Single Thrie Beam Barrier (Wood Post)    | LF    | 6,080    | Х | 40.00           | = | \$<br>243,200   |  |
| 839311    | Double Thrie Beam Barrier (Wood Post)    | LF    | 6,080    | Х | 50.00           | = | \$<br>304,000   |  |
| 833088    | Tubular Handrailing                      | LF    | 22,610   | Х | 110.00          | = | \$<br>2,487,100 |  |
| 8395XX    | Terminal System (Type CAT)               | EA    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 839585    | Alternative Flared Terminal System       | EA    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 839584    | Alternative In-line Terminal System      | EA    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 4906XX    | CIDH Concrete Piling (Insert Diameter)   | LF    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 839XXX    | Crash Cushion (Insert Type)              | EA    |          | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 839701    | Concrete Barrier (Type 60)               | LF    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 839717    | Concrete Barrier (Type 732 MOD)          | LF    | 11,305   | Х | 150.00          | = | \$<br>1,695,750 |  |
| 839720    | Concrete Barrier (Type 732)              | LF    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 513553    | Retaining Wall (Masonry Wall)            | SQFT  |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 511035    | Architectural Treatment                  | SQFT  |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 598001    | Anti-Graffiti Coating                    | SQFT  |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 203070    | Rock Stain                               | SQFT  |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 5136XX    | Reinforced Concrete Crib Wall (Type X)   | SQFT  |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 83954X    | Transition Railing (Type X)              | EA    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 597601    | Prepare and Stain Concrete               | SQFT  |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 839561    | Rail Tensioning Assembly                 | EA    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 83958X    | End Anchor Assembly (Type X)             | EA    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 013341    | Truck scale (Assume replace in kind)     | LS    | 2        | х | 300,000.00      | = | \$<br>600,000   |  |

TOTAL SPECIALTY ITEMS \$ 6,204,800

#### **SECTION 5: ENVIRONMENTAL**

| -                |  | _         |             |        |                  |      |           |                   |    |         |
|------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--------|------------------|------|-----------|-------------------|----|---------|
|                  | RONMENTAL MITIGATION   |           | 0           |        | 11 11 B 11 1 (A) |      |           | 0                 |    |         |
| Item code        | Dialogical Mitigation  | Unit      | Quantity    |        | Unit Price (\$)  |      | <b>ሰ</b>  | Cost              |    |         |
| 130670           | Biological Mitigation Temporary Reinforced Silt Fence                      | LS<br>LF  | 1<br>43,000 | X<br>X | 2,500.00<br>9.00 | =    | \$<br>\$  | 2,500<br>387,000  |    |         |
|                  | Temporary Fence (Type ESA)   | LF        | 40,000      | Х      | 0.00             | =    | \$        | -                 |    |         |
|                  | - ( )( · · · · )   |           |             |        | Subtotal I       | Envi |           | nental Mitigation | \$ | 389,500 |
| 5B - LAND        | DSCAPE AND IRRIGATION  |           |             |        |                  |      |           |                   |    |         |
| Item code        |  | Unit      | Quantity    |        | Unit Price (\$)  |      |           | Cost              |    |         |
| 20XXXX           | Highway Planting   | LS        | 1           | Х      |                  | =    | \$        | -                 |    |         |
|                  | Irrigation System  | LS        |             | Х      |                  | =    | \$        | -                 |    |         |
| 204099           |  | LS        |             | Х      |                  | =    | \$        | -                 |    |         |
| 204101           |  | LS        |             | Х      |                  | =    | \$        | -                 |    |         |
|                  | Follow-up Landscape Project  | LS        |             | X      |                  | =    | \$        | -                 |    |         |
|                  | Remove Irrigation Facility Maintain Existing (Irrigation or Planted Areas) | LS<br>LS  |             | X      |                  | =    | \$<br>\$  | -                 |    |         |
|                  | Check and Test Existing Irrigation Facilities                              | LS        |             | X<br>X |                  | =    | \$        | _                 |    |         |
|                  | Imported Topsoil (X)   | CY/TON    |             | X      |                  | _    | \$        | _                 |    |         |
|                  | Rock Blanket, Rock Mulch, DG, Gravel Mulch                                 | 3QFT/SQYD | )           | Х      |                  | =    | \$        | _                 |    |         |
|                  | Weed Germination   | SQYD      |             | Х      |                  | =    | \$        | _                 |    |         |
|                  | Water Meter  | EA        |             | х      |                  | =    | \$        | -                 |    |         |
| 2087XX           | XX" Conduit (Use for Irrigation x-overs)                                   | LF        |             | х      |                  | =    | \$        | -                 |    |         |
| 20890X           | Extend A Conduit (Use for Extension or imgalion                            | LF        |             | х      |                  | =    | \$        | -                 |    |         |
|                  |  |           |             |        | Subtotal L       | Lanc | Iscap     | e and Irrigation  | \$ |         |
| 5C - EROS        | SION CONTROL   |           |             |        |                  |      |           |                   |    |         |
| Item code        | Maria In (Maria Orit /Francisco Control)                                   | Unit      | Quantity    |        | Unit Price (\$)  |      |           | Cost              |    |         |
| 210010           | Move In/Move Out (Erosion Control) Fiber Rolls                             | EA<br>LF  |             | X      |                  | =    | \$        | -                 |    |         |
| 210350<br>210360 | Compost Sock   | LF        |             | X<br>X |                  | =    | \$        | -                 |    |         |
|                  | Rolled Erosion Control Product (X)   | SQFT      |             | X      |                  | =    | \$        | -                 |    |         |
| 21025X           | ` ,  | QFT/ACRE  |             | X      |                  | _    | \$<br>\$  | -                 |    |         |
| 210300           | Hydromulch   | SQFT      |             | Х      |                  | =    | \$        |                   |    |         |
| 210420           | •  | SQFT      |             | х      |                  | =    | \$        | -                 |    |         |
| 210430           | Hydroseed  | SQFT      |             | х      |                  | =    | \$        | _                 |    |         |
| 210600           | Compost  | SQFT      |             | х      |                  | =    | \$        | _                 |    |         |
| 210630           | Incorporate Materials  | SQFT      |             | Х      |                  | =    | \$        | -                 |    |         |
|                  |  |           |             |        |                  | Sub  | total     | Erosion Control   | \$ | -       |
| 5D - NPDI        | ES   |           |             |        |                  |      |           |                   |    |         |
| Item code        |  | Unit      | Quantity    |        | Unit Price (\$)  |      |           | Cost              |    |         |
| 130300           | Prepare SWPPP  | LS        | 1           | Х      | 50,000.00        | =    | \$        | 50,000            |    |         |
| 130200           | Prepare WPCP   | LS        |             | X      |                  | =    | \$        | -                 |    |         |
| 130100<br>130330 | Job Site Management<br>Storm Water Annual Report                           | LS<br>EA  |             | X      |                  | =    | \$<br>\$  | -                 |    |         |
|                  | Rain Event Action Plan (REAP)  | EA        |             | X<br>X |                  | =    | \$        | -                 |    |         |
|                  | Storm Water Sampling and Analysis Day                                      | EA        |             | X      |                  | _    | \$        | _                 |    |         |
|                  | Temporary Hydraulic Mulch  | SQYD      |             | X      |                  | =    | \$        | _                 |    |         |
|                  |  | SQYD      |             | х      |                  | =    | \$        | -                 |    |         |
| 130505           | Move-In/Move-Out (Temporary Erosion Control)                               | EA        |             | х      |                  | =    | \$        | -                 |    |         |
| 130640           | Temporary Fiber Roll   | LF        |             | х      |                  | =    | \$        | -                 |    |         |
| 130900           | Temporary Concrete Washout   | LS        |             | Х      |                  | =    | \$        | -                 |    |         |
|                  | Temporary Construction Entrance  | EA        |             | Х      |                  | =    | \$        | -                 |    |         |
|                  | Temporary Check Dam  | LF        |             | Х      |                  | =    | \$        | -                 |    |         |
| 130620           | Temporary Drainage Inlet Protection  | EA        |             | Х      |                  | =    | \$        | -                 |    |         |
| 130730           | Street Sweeping  | LS        |             | Х      |                  | =    | \$        | -                 | _  |         |
|                  |  |           |             |        |                  |      | Su        | btotal NPDES      | \$ | 50,000  |
|                  |  |           |             |        |                  |      | · N II' ' |                   | _  | 402 =22 |
| C                | antel Work for NDDCC   |           |             |        | IOTA             | AL E | :NVI      | RONMENTAL         | \$ | 439,500 |
|                  | ental Work for NPDES Water Pollution Control Maintenance Sharing*          | LS        | 1           | v      | 50,000.00        |      | \$        | 50,000            |    |         |
|                  | Additional Water Pollution Control**                                       | LS        |             | X<br>X | 50,000.00        | =    | \$        | 30,000            |    |         |
|                  | Storm Water Sampling and Analysis***                                       | LS        | 1           | X      | 50,000.00        | =    |           | 50,000            |    |         |
|                  | Some Item  | LS        |             | Х      | 22,230.00        | =    | \$        | - 30,003          |    |         |
|                  |  |           |             |        | Cubtotal Cumple  |      |           | M NDDO            | •  | 100 000 |

<sup>\*</sup>Applies to all SWPPPs and those WPCPs with sediment control or soil stabilization BMPs.

5 of 11 4/12/2018

Subtotal Supplemental Work for NDPS \$

100,000

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{^{**}}\mbox{Applies}$  to both SWPPPs and WPCP projects.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Applies only to project with SWPPPs.

# SECTION 6: TRAFFIC ITEMS

| 6A - Traff | ic Electrical                                      |           |          |        |                    |       |        |                  |    |           |
|------------|--|-----------|----------|--------|--------------------|-------|--------|------------------|----|-----------|
| Item code  |  | Unit      | Quantity |        | Unit Price (\$)    |       |        | Cost             |    |           |
| 860460     | Lighting and Sign Illumination                     | LS        | 1        | Χ      | 1,000,000.00       | =     | \$     | 1,000,000        |    |           |
| 860201     | Signal and Lighting                                | LS        | 1        | Χ      | 1,500,000.00       | =     | \$     | 1,500,000        |    |           |
|            | Closed Circuit Television System                   | LS        |          | Х      |                    | =     | \$     | -                |    |           |
|            | Ramp Metering System (Location X)                  | LS        |          | Х      |                    | =     | \$     | -                |    |           |
|            | Interconnection Conduit and Cable                  | LF/LS     |          | Х      |                    | =     | \$     | -                |    |           |
|            | Furnish Sign Structure (Type X)                    | LB        |          | Х      |                    | =     | \$     | -                |    |           |
|            | Install Sign Structure (Type X)                    | LB        |          | Х      |                    | =     | \$     | -                |    |           |
|            | XX" CIDHC Pile (Sign Foundation)                   | LF        |          | Х      |                    | =     | \$     | -                |    |           |
|            | Inductive Loop Detectors                           | EA/LS     |          | Х      |                    | =     | \$     | -                |    |           |
|            | Traffic Monitoring Station (Type X)                | LS        |          | Х      |                    | =     | \$     | -                |    |           |
|            | Remove Sign Structure                              | EA/LS     |          | Х      |                    | =     | \$     | -                |    |           |
|            | Reconstruct Sign Structure                         | EA        |          | Х      |                    | =     | \$     | -                |    |           |
| 152641     | , ,  | EA        |          | Х      |                    | =     | \$     | -                |    |           |
|            | Maintain Existing Traffic Management System Eler   | LS        |          | Х      |                    | =     | \$     | -                |    |           |
|            | Fiber Optic Conduit System                         | LS        |          | Х      |                    | =     | \$     | -                |    |           |
| XXXXX      | Some Item  | LS        |          | Х      |                    | =     | \$     | -                |    |           |
|            |  |           |          |        | Su                 | bto   | tal Tr | affic Electrical | \$ | 2,500,000 |
|            | ic Signing and Striping                            |           | •        |        |                    |       |        | •                |    |           |
| Item code  | Deadaide Cire - Over Brest                         | Unit      | Quantity |        | Unit Price (\$)    |       | Φ.     | Cost             |    |           |
| 566011     | Roadside Sign - One Post                           | EA        | 21       | Х      | 340.00             | =     | \$     | 7,140            |    |           |
| 566012     | Roadside Sign - Two Post                           | EA        | 7        | Χ      | 540.00             | =     | \$     | 3,780            |    |           |
|            | Furnish Sign                                       | SQFT      |          | Х      |                    | =     | \$     | -                |    |           |
| 568016     |  | SQFT      |          | Х      |                    | =     | \$     | -                |    |           |
| 150711     | Remove Painted Traffic Stripe                      | LF<br>. – |          | Х      |                    | =     | \$     | -                |    |           |
| 141101     | Mantal   | LF        |          | Х      |                    | =     | \$     | -                |    |           |
| 150712     | <u> </u>   | SQFT      |          | Х      |                    | =     | \$     | -                |    |           |
| 150742     | Remove Roadside Sign                               | EA        | 28       | X      | 160.00             | =     | \$     | 4,480            |    |           |
|            | Reset Roadside Sign                                | EA        |          | Х      |                    | =     | \$     | -                |    |           |
|            | Relocate Roadside Sign                             | EA        |          | Х      |                    | =     | \$     | -                |    |           |
| 82010X     | Delineator (Class X)                               | EA        |          | Х      |                    | =     | \$     | -                |    |           |
| 840502     | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe (Enhanced Wet Night \ | LF        |          | Х      |                    | =     | \$     | -                |    |           |
| 846012     | Thermoplastic Crosswalk and Pavement Marking (E    | SQFT      |          | Х      |                    | =     | \$     | -                |    |           |
|            | Construction Area Signs                            | LS        | 1        | Х      | 25,000.00          | =     | \$     | 25,000           |    |           |
| 84XXXX     | Permanent Pavement Delineation                     | LS        | 1        | Х      | 500,000.00         | =     | \$     | 500,000          |    |           |
|            |  |           |          |        | Subtotal Traff     | ic S  | ignin  | g and Striping   | \$ | 540,400   |
|            |  |           |          |        |                    |       |        |                  |    |           |
|            | ic Management Plan                                 |           |          |        |                    |       |        |                  |    |           |
| Item code  |  | Unit      | Quantity |        | Unit Price (\$)    |       | _      | Cost             |    |           |
| 12865X     | Portable Changeable Message Signs                  | EA/LS     |          | Х      |                    | =     | \$     | -                |    |           |
|            |  |           |          |        |                    |       |        |                  |    |           |
|            |  |           |          |        | Subtotal Tra       | affic | Man    | agement Plan     | \$ | <u> </u>  |
| 00 01      | - One stored an and Traffic Handling               |           |          |        |                    |       |        |                  |    |           |
| _          | e Construction and Traffic Handling                | 1114      | 0        |        | Unit Data (A)      |       |        | 01               |    |           |
| Item code  |  | Unit      | Quantity |        | Unit Price (\$)    |       |        | Cost             |    |           |
|            | Traffic Plastic Drum                               | EA        |          | Х      |                    | =     | \$     | -                |    |           |
|            | Channelizer (Type X)                               | EA        |          | Х      |                    | =     | \$     | -                |    |           |
|            | Type III Barricade                                 | EA        |          | Χ      |                    | =     | \$     | -                |    |           |
|            | Temporary Crash Cushion Module                     | EA        |          | Х      |                    | =     | \$     | -                |    |           |
|            | Traffic Control System                             | LS        | 1        | Χ      | 1,000,000.00       | =     |        | 1,000,000        |    |           |
|            | Temporary Crash Cushion                            | EA        |          | Χ      |                    | =     | \$     | -                |    |           |
| 129000     | Temporary Railing (Type K)                         | LF        |          | Χ      |                    | =     | \$     | -                |    |           |
|            | Temporary Pavement Marking (Paint)                 | SQFT      |          | Χ      |                    | =     | \$     | -                |    |           |
| 82010X     | Delineator (Class X)                               | EA        |          | Х      |                    | =     | \$     | -                |    |           |
| XXXXXX     | Some Item  | Unit      |          | Х      |                    | =     | \$     | -                |    |           |
|            |  |           |          |        |                    |       |        |                  |    |           |
|            |  |           | Subto    | otal S | Stage Construction | n a   | nd Ti  | raffic Handling  | \$ | 1,000,000 |
|            |  |           |          |        |                    |       |        |                  |    |           |
|            |  |           |          |        | TC                 | TA    | L TR   | AFFIC ITEMS      | \$ | 4,040,400 |
|            |  |           |          |        |                    |       |        |                  | -  |           |

#### **SECTION 7: DETOURS**

Includes constructing, maintaining, and removal

| Item code |                                     | Unit   | Quantity |   | Unit Price (\$) |   | Cost          |  |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------|----------|---|-----------------|---|---------------|--|
| 190101    | Roadway Excavation                  | CY     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |  |
| 19801X    | Imported Borrow                     | CY/TON |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |  |
| 390132    | Hot Mix Asphalt (Type A)            | TON    |          | X |                 | = | \$<br>-       |  |
| 26020X    | Class 2 Aggregate Base              | TON/CY |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |  |
| 250401    | Class 4 Aggregate Subbase           | CY     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |  |
| 130620    | Temporary Drainage Inlet Protection | EA     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |  |
| 129000    | Temporary Railing (Type K)          | LF     |          | х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |  |
| 128601    | Temporary Signal System             | LS     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |  |
| 120149    | Temporary Pavement Marking (Paint)  | SQFT   |          | Χ |                 | = | \$<br>-       |  |
| 80010X    | Temporary Fence (Type X)            | LF     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |  |
| XXXXXX    | Detour                              | LS     | 1        | Х | 100,000.00      | = | \$<br>100,000 |  |

TOTAL DETOURS \$ 100,000

SUBTOTAL SECTIONS 1 through 7 \$ 56,589,200

#### **SECTION 8: MINOR ITEMS**

| 8A - Americans with Disabilities | s Act Items          |                  |   |       |   |                 |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---|-------|---|-----------------|
| ADA Items                        |                      |                  |   | 1.0%  |   | \$<br>565,892   |
| 8B - Bike Path Items             |                      |                  |   |       |   |                 |
| Bike Path Items                  |                      |                  |   | 1.0%  |   | \$<br>565,892   |
| 8C - Other Minor Items           |                      |                  |   |       |   |                 |
| Other Minor Items                |                      |                  |   | 8.0%  |   | \$<br>4,527,136 |
|                                  |                      |                  |   |       |   |                 |
|                                  | Total of Section 1-7 | \$<br>56,589,200 | Х | 10.0% | = | \$<br>5,658,920 |

TOTAL MINOR ITEMS \$ 5,659,000

## SECTIONS 9: MOBILIZATION

Item code

999990 Total Section 1-8 \$ 62,248,200 x 10% = \$ 6,224,820

TOTAL MOBILIZATION \$ 6,224,900

#### **SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTAL WORK**

| Item code |  | Unit | Quantity | Unit | Price (\$) | Cost |   |
|-----------|--|------|----------|------|------------|------|---|
| 066670    | Payment Adjustments For Price Index Fluctuations | LS   |          | x    | =          | \$   | - |
| 066094    | Value Analysis                                   | LS   |          | Х    | =          | \$   | - |
| 066070    | Maintain Traffic                                 | LS   |          | Х    | =          | \$   | - |
| 066919    | Dispute Resolution Board                         | LS   |          | Х    | =          | \$   | - |
| 066921    | Dispute Resolution Advisor                       | LS   |          | Х    | =          | \$   | - |
| 066015    | Federal Trainee Program                          | LS   |          | Х    | =          | \$   | - |
| 066610    | Partnering                                       | LS   |          | Х    | =          | \$   | - |
| 066204    | Remove Rock and Debris                           | LS   |          | Х    | =          | \$   | - |
| 066222    | Locate Existing Crossover                        | LS   |          | Х    | =          | \$   | - |
| XXXXXX    | Some Item  | Unit |          | Х    | =          | \$   | - |

Cost of NPDES Supplemental Work specified in Section 5D = \$ 100,000

Total Section 1-8 \$ 62,248,200 5% = \$ 3,112,410

TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL WORK \$ 3,212,500

Attachment C

EA: DS-123456 PID: DS1234567

#### SECTION 11: STATE FURNISHED MATERIALS AND EXPENSES

| Item code |  | Unit | Quantity         | Unit Price (\$) |   | Cost            |
|-----------|--|------|------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| 066105    | Resident Engineers Office                    | LS   | Х                |                 | = | \$0             |
| 066063    | Traffic Management Plan - Public Information | LS   | Х                |                 | = | \$0             |
| 066901    | Water Expenses                               | LS   | Х                |                 | = | \$0             |
| 8609XX    | Traffic Monitoring Station (X)               | LS   | Х                |                 | = | \$0             |
| 066841    | Traffic Controller Assembly                  | LS   | Х                |                 | = | \$0             |
| 066840    | Traffic Signal Controller Assembly           | LS   | Х                |                 | = | \$0             |
| 066062    | COZEEP Contract                              | LS   | Х                |                 | = | \$0             |
| 066838    | Reflective Numbers and Edge Sealer           | LS   | Х                |                 | = | \$0             |
| 066065    | Tow Truck Service Patrol                     | LS   | Х                |                 | = | \$0             |
| 066916    | Annual Construction General Permit Fee       | LS   | Х                |                 | = | \$0             |
| XXXXXX    | Some Item                                    | Unit | х                |                 | = | \$0             |
|           | Total Section 1-8                            |      | \$<br>62.248.200 | 4%              | = | \$<br>2.489.928 |

TOTAL STATE FURNISHED \$2,490,000

#### SECTION 12: TIME-RELATED OVERHEAD

Total of Roadway and Structures Contract Items excluding Mobilization \$525,327,700 (used to calculate TRO)

Total Construction Cost (excluding TRO and Contingency) \$572,876,600 (used to check if project is greater than \$5 million excluding contingency)

Estiamted Time-Releated Overhead (TRO) Percentage (0% to 10%) = 10%

| Item code                    | Unit | Quantity |   | Unit Price (\$) | Cost |     |
|------------------------------|------|----------|---|-----------------|------|-----|
| 070018 Time-Related Overhead | WD   | 0        | X | #DIV/0!         | =    | \$0 |

| TOTAL TIME-RELATED OVERHEAD | \$0 |
|-----------------------------|-----|

Note: If the building portion of the project is greater than 50% of the total project cost, then TRO is not included.

#### SECTION 13: ROADWAY CONTINGENCY

 $Recommended\ Contingency: (Pre-PSR\ 30\%-50\%,\ PSR\ 25\%,\ Draft\ PR\ 20\%,\ PR\ 15\%,\ after\ PR\ approval\ 10\%,\ Final\ PS\&E\ 5\%)$ 

Total Section 1-12  $$74,175,600 \times 50\% = $37,087,800$ 

TOTAL CONTINGENCY \$37,087,800

# **II. STRUCTURE ITEMS**

|   | Bridge 1  | Bridge 2   |                     |                      |
|---|---|--|---------------------|----------------------|
| DATE OF ESTIMATE Bridge Name Bridge Number Structure Type Width (Feet) [out to out] Total Bridge Length (Feet) Total Area (Square Feet) Structure Depth (Feet) Footing Type (pile or spread) Cost Per Square Foot | 03/14/18 Petaluma River Replace 57-XXX Long Span Bridge 95 LF 1485 LF 141075 SQFT 6 LF Large Diameter Piles \$950 | 03/14/18 Causeway 57-XXX PC/PS Girders 97 LF 9125 LF 888775 SQFT 6 LF Large Diameter Steel Piles \$250 | XXXX<br>C<br>C<br>C | ) LF<br>) SQFT       |
| COST OF EACH  | \$134,021,250   | \$222,193,750  | <u> </u>            | \$0                  |
| DATE OF ESTIMATE Name Bridge Number Structure Type Width (Feet) [out to out] Total Length (Feet) Total Area (Square Feet) Structure Depth (Feet) Footing Type (pile or spread) Cost Per Square Foot               | 00/00/00  xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx  57-XXX  xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx  0   | 00/00/00  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  57-XXX  XXXXXXXXXXX   | XXXX<br>C<br>C<br>C | ) LF<br>) SQFT       |
| COST OF EACH  | \$0   | \$0  |                     | <b>\$0</b>           |
|   |   | TOTAL COST O   |                     | \$356,215,000<br>\$0 |
|   |   |  |                     |                      |
| Recommended Contingency: (Pre-PSF   | R 30%-50%, PSR 25%, Draft PR 20%, PR  | Structures Mobilization Percentage 15%, after PR approval 10%, Final PS&E 5%)                          | 10%                 | \$35,621,500         |
|   |   | Structures Contingency Percentage  | 30%                 | \$106,864,500        |
|   | ТО  | TAL COST OF STRUCTURES   | \$4                 | 198,701,000          |
| Estimate Prepared By:  XXXXXXXXX  | XXXXXXXXX Division of Structures  |  | Date                |                      |

# **III. RIGHT OF WAY**

Fill in all of the available information from the Right of Way data sheet.

| A)            | ,                      |                   | Excess Land Purchases, Damages & Goodw |                     | 6,100,000                    |
|---------------|------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------|------------------------------|
|               | A2) SB-121             | 10                |  | \$                  | 0                            |
| B)            | Acquisition of Offsi   | ite Mitigation    |  | \$                  | 0                            |
| C)            | C1) Utility F          | Relocation (State | e Share)                               | \$                  | 0                            |
|               | C2) Potholi            | ng (Design Pha    | se)                                    | \$                  | 0                            |
| D)            | Railroad Acquisition   | n                 |  | \$                  | 0                            |
| E)            | Clearance / Demo       | lition            |  | \$                  | 0                            |
| F)            | Relocation Assista     | nce (RAP and/o    | or Last Resort Housing Costs)          | \$                  | 0                            |
| G)            | Title and Escrow       |                   |  | \$                  | 0                            |
| H)            | Environmental Rev      | view              |  | \$                  | 0                            |
| I)            | Condemnation Set       | tlements          | 0%                                     | \$                  | 0                            |
| J)            | Design Appreciation    | on Factor         | 0%                                     | \$                  | 0                            |
| K)            | Utility Relocation (   | Construction Co   | est)                                   | \$                  | 10,000,000                   |
|               |                        | Ī                 |  |                     |                              |
| L)            |                        |                   | TOTAL RIGHT OF WAY                     | ESTIMATE            | \$16,100,000                 |
| L)<br>M)      |                        |                   | TOTAL RIGHT OF WAY                     | ESTIMATE  Escalated | \$16,100,000                 |
|               |                        |                   |  |                     | \$16,100,000                 |
|               |                        |                   |  | Escalated           | \$16,100,000<br>\$25,042,600 |
| M)            |                        |                   | TOTAL R/W ESTIMATE:                    | Escalated           |                              |
| M)            |                        |                   | TOTAL R/W ESTIMATE:                    | Escalated           |                              |
| M) N)         | Cost Estimate          | Project Co        | TOTAL R/W ESTIMATE:                    | Escalated           |                              |
| M) N) Support | pared By mate Prepared | Project Co        | TOTAL R/W ESTIMATE:  RIGHT OF WAY SU   | Escalated PPORT     |                              |
| M) N) Support | pared By               |                   | TOTAL R/W ESTIMATE:  RIGHT OF WAY SU   | Escalated PPORT     |                              |

Note: Items G & H applied to items A + B

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> When estimate has Support Costs only

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> When estimate has Utility Relocation

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> When R/W Acquisition is required

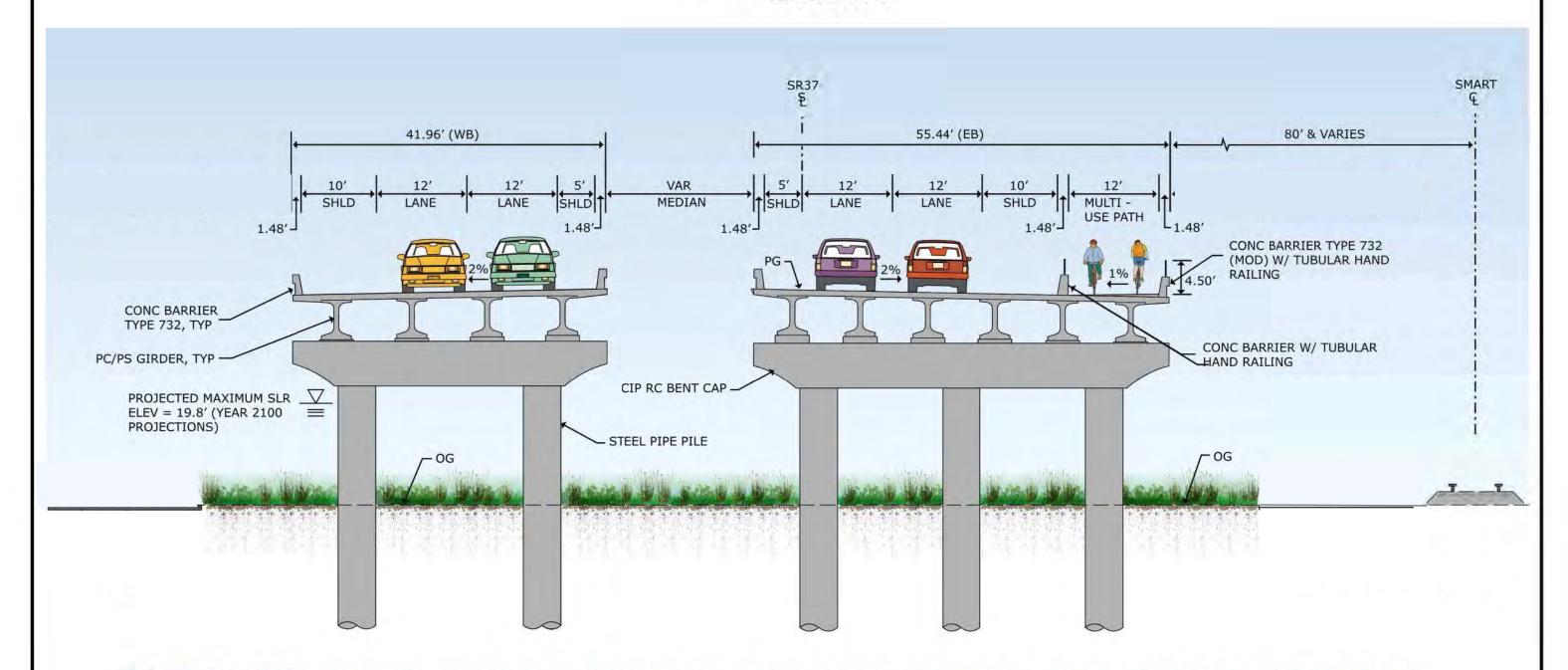
# IV. SUPPORT COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY

| Note: Use PRSM   | project data. Escalated Support Cost for Estimate To Completion (ETC) |               |               |               | TC)           |                |
|------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| Total by FY      |   | PA&ED         | PS&E          | RW            | CON           | Total \$       |
| < 2010           | Expended  |               |               |               |               |                |
|                  | ETC   |               |               |               |               |                |
| 2011             | Expended  |               |               |               |               |                |
|                  | ETC   |               |               |               |               |                |
| 2012             | Expended  |               |               |               |               |                |
|                  | ETC   |               |               |               |               |                |
| 2013             | Expended  |               |               |               |               |                |
|                  | ETC   |               |               |               |               |                |
| 2014             | Expended  |               |               |               |               |                |
|                  | ETC   |               |               |               |               |                |
| 2015             | Expended  |               |               |               |               |                |
|                  | ETC   |               |               |               |               |                |
| 2016             | Expended  |               |               |               |               |                |
|                  | ETC   |               |               |               |               |                |
| 2017             | Expended  |               |               |               |               |                |
|                  | ETC   |               |               |               |               |                |
| 2018             | Expended  | \$11,500,000  | \$50,085,200  | \$25,042,600  | \$75,127,800  | \$161,755,600  |
|                  | ETC   |               |               |               |               | ψ101,733,000   |
| 2019             | Expended  |               |               |               |               |                |
|                  | ETC   |               |               |               |               |                |
| 2020             | Expended  |               |               |               |               |                |
|                  | ETC   |               |               |               |               |                |
| 2021             | Expended  |               |               |               |               |                |
|                  | ETC   |               |               |               |               |                |
| 2022             | Expended  |               |               |               |               |                |
|                  | ETC   |               |               |               |               |                |
| 2023             | Expended  |               |               |               |               |                |
|                  | ETC   |               |               |               |               |                |
| 2024             | Expended  |               |               |               |               |                |
|                  | ETC   |               |               |               |               |                |
| 2025 >           | Expended  |               |               |               |               |                |
|                  | ETC   |               |               |               |               |                |
| EAC (Expen       | ded + ETC)  | \$11,500,000  | \$50,085,200  | \$25,042,600  | \$75,127,800  | \$161,755,600  |
| Approved Bu      | dget (PRSM)   |               |               |               |               |                |
| Difference (B    | udget - EAC)  | -\$11,500,000 | -\$50,085,200 | -\$25,042,600 | -\$75,127,800 | -\$161,755,600 |
| Support Ratio (E | EAC / Cap Cost)   | 1.8%          | 8.0%          | 4.0%          | 12.0%         | 25.8%          |

| Total Capital Cost:                | \$626,065,000 |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Total Capital Outlay Support Cost: | \$161,755,600 |
| Overall Percent Support Cost:      | 25.84%        |

| PRSM workplan hours/costs verified against approved MWA: |                   |      |
|--|-------------------|------|
|  | Office Chief -    | Date |
| Approved by:   |                   |      |
|  | Project Control - | Date |

# TYPICAL CAUSEWAY SECTION SECTION A-A



ALTERNATIVE 3: ELEVATED STRUCTURE DESIGN FROM US 101 TO SEARS POINT

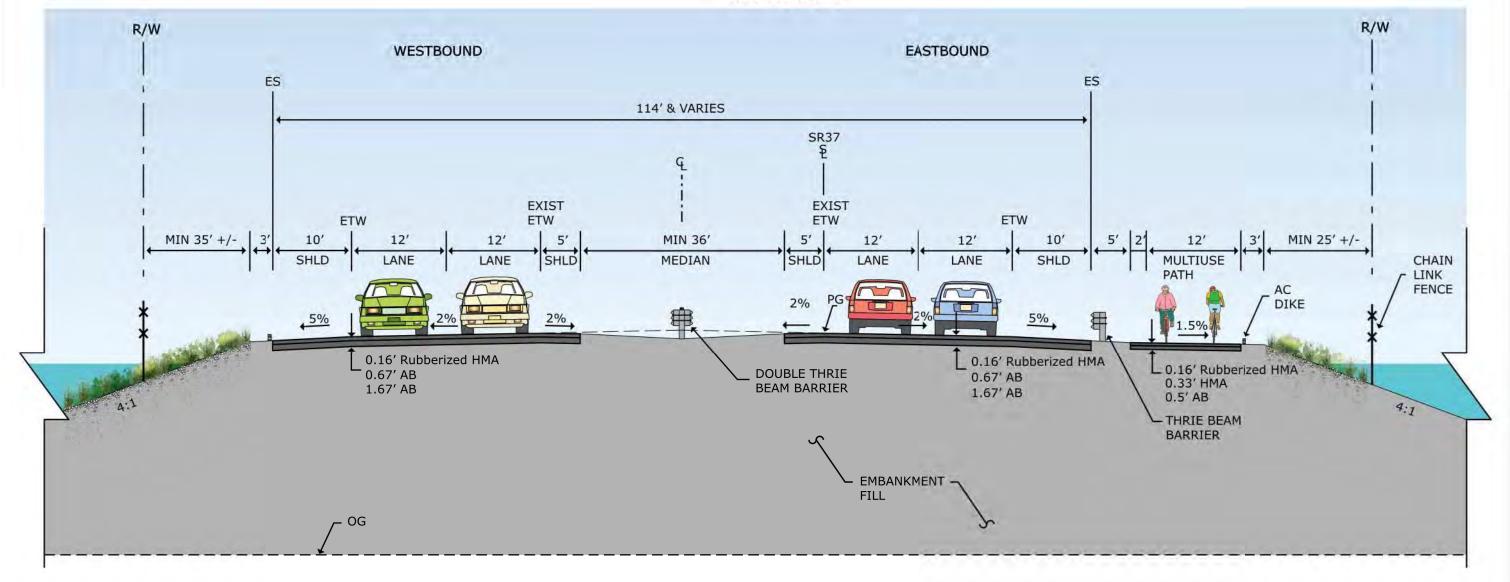
X-1 SCALE: NTS







# TYPICAL ROADWAY SECTION SECTION C-C



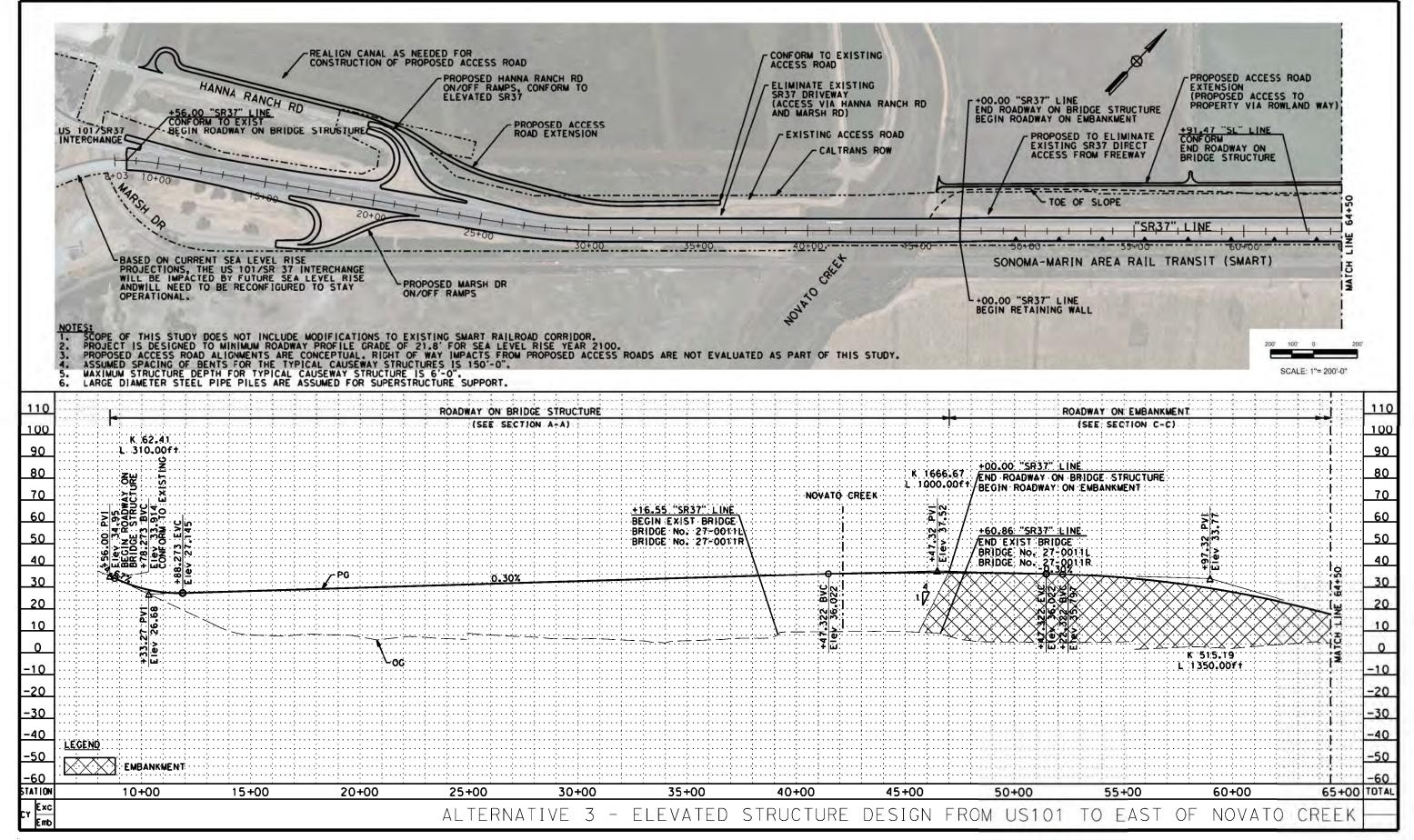
ALTERNATIVE 3: ELEVATED STRUCTURE DESIGN FROM US 101 TO SEARS POINT

X-2 SCALE: NTS

PRELIMINARY
FOR DISCUSSION ONLY



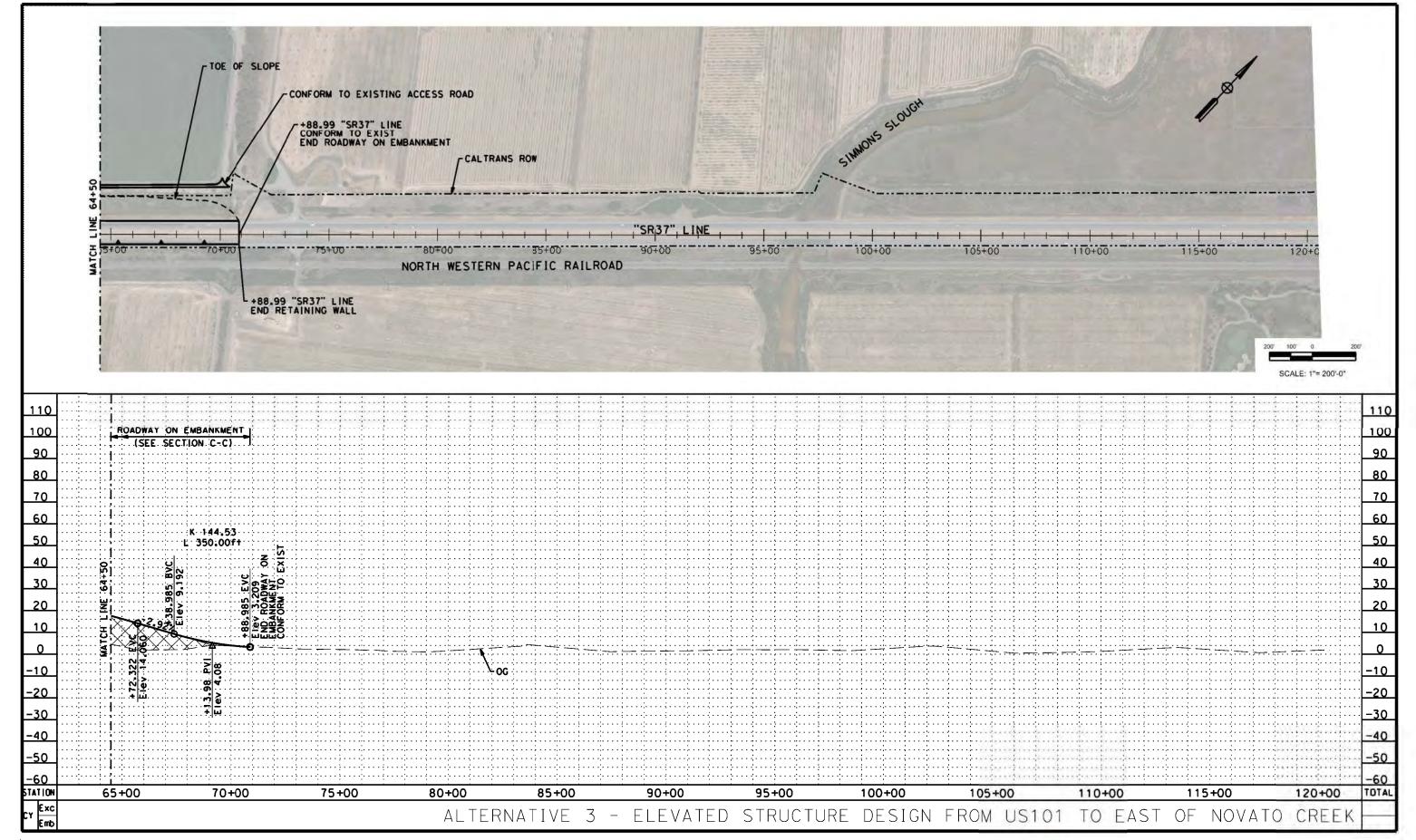


















#### **PROJECT**

#### PLANNING COST ESTIMATE

EA: DS-123456 PID: DS1234567

PID: DS1234567 District-County-Route: 04-MRN-SON-SR37 PM:

Type of Estimate: Planning Level

Program Code :

EA: DS-123456

Project Limits: The project limits will be SR 37 between US 101 interchange to SR 121 junction.

This segment extends from US 101 in Marin County for 3.4 miles and continues for 3.9 miles in Sonoma County to the SR 121 junction. Segment A is designated a 4-lane expressway with bridges over Novato Creek, Simonds Slough Creek, Petaluma River, Atherton Ave, Project Description: an interchange at Highway 101 and Atherton and an at-grade intersection at Lakeville Road and SR 121. There are three minor access roads/driveways connecting to SR37. The Sonoma-Marin Area Transit (SMART) is also located south of SR 37 and runs parallel between US 101 and Atherton Ave. The roadway is relatively low-lying, about 2-6 feet NAVD88 for most of the portion except between Atherton Ave and Petaluma Bridge and transitions to rolling terrain and upload along the eastern end near the SR 37/SR 121. Portion of the road is protected by levees along Novato Creek, the Petaluma River and landward levees of the Sonoma Baylands.

This study focused on developing three alternatives as described below:

1. Alternative 1: An all bridge alternative between US 101 to SR 121.
2. Alternative 2: A hybrid option (bridge and embankment) between US 101 to SR 121.

3. Alternative 3: A raised roadway between US 101 to Novato Creek.

Alternative: Alternative 3 Cost

#### SUMMARY OF PROJECT COST ESTIMATE

|                            | Cı | urrent Year Cost | <br>Escalated Cost |
|----------------------------|----|------------------|--------------------|
| TOTAL ROADWAY COST         | \$ | 59,477,400       | \$<br>92,665,924   |
| TOTAL STRUCTURES COST      | \$ | 223,749,960      | \$<br>348,602,943  |
| SUBTOTAL CONSTRUCTION COST | \$ | 283,227,360      | \$<br>441,268,867  |
| TOTAL RIGHT OF WAY COST    | \$ | 5,800,000        | \$<br>5,800,000    |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY COSTS | \$ | 289,028,000      | \$<br>447,069,000  |
| PR/ED SUPPORT              | \$ | 5,202,504        | \$<br>5,202,504    |
| PS&E SUPPORT               | \$ | 23,122,240       | \$<br>23,122,240   |
| RIGHT OF WAY SUPPORT       | \$ | 11,561,120       | \$<br>11,561,120   |
| CONSTRUCTION SUPPORT       | \$ | 34,683,360       | \$<br>34,683,360   |
| TOTAL SUPPORT COST         | \$ | 74,569,224       | \$<br>74,569,224   |
| TOTAL PROJECT COST         | \$ | 364,000,000      | \$<br>522,000,000  |

If Project has been programmed enter Programmed Amount

|   |  | <u>Month</u>                   | / | <u>Year</u>    |                |
|---|--|--------------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|
|   | Date of Estimate (Month/Year)                | 3                              | / | 2018           |                |
|   | Estimated Construction Start (Month/Year)    |                                | / |                |                |
|   |  | Number of Working Days         | = |                |                |
| Estin   | nated Mid-Point of Construction (Month/Year) |                                | / |                |                |
|   | Estimated Construction End (Month/Year)      |                                | / |                |                |
|   | Numb   | er of Plant Establishment Days |   |                |                |
|   | Estimated Project Schedule                   |                                |   |                |                |
|   | PID Approval                                 | xx/xx/xxxx                     |   |                |                |
|   | PA/ED Approval                               | xx/xx/xxxx                     |   |                |                |
|   | PS&E   | xx/xx/xxxx                     |   |                |                |
|   | RTL  | xx/xx/xxxx                     |   |                |                |
|   | Begin Construction                           | xx/xx/xxxx                     |   |                |                |
| Reviewed by District O.E. or<br>Cost Estimate Certifier |  | xx/xx/xxxx                     |   | (xxx) xxx-xxxx |                |
| _   | Office Engineer / Cost Estimate Certifier    | Date                           |   | Phone          |                |
| Approved by Project Manager                             |  | xx/xx/xxxx                     |   | (xxx) xxx-xxxx |                |
| _   | Project Manager                              | Date                           |   | Phone          | ` <del>'</del> |

# I. ROADWAY ITEMS SUMMARY

|                       | Section                     |      | Cost          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------|---------------|
| 1                     | Earthwork                   | Ф    | 12 507 100    |
| 1                     |                             | \$   | 12,597,100    |
| 2                     | Pavement Structural Section | \$   | 2,093,600     |
| 3                     | Drainage                    | \$   | 5,984,700     |
| 4                     | Specialty Items             | \$   | 7,541,400     |
| 5                     | Environmental               | \$   | 144,500       |
| 6                     | Traffic Items               | \$   | 1,641,800     |
| 7                     | Detours                     | \$   | 250,000       |
| 8                     | Minor Items                 | \$   | 3,025,400     |
| 9                     | Roadway Mobilization        | \$   | 3,327,900     |
| 10                    | Supplemental Work           | \$   | 1,714,000     |
| 11                    | State Furnished             | \$   | 1,331,200.00  |
| 12                    | Time-Related Overhead       | \$   | <u>-</u>      |
| 13                    | Roadway Contingency         | \$   | 19,825,800.00 |
|                       | TOTAL ROADWAY ITEM          | S \$ | 59,477,400    |
|                       |                             |      |               |
| stimate Prepared By : | Name and Title              | Date | Phone         |
| stimate Reviewed By   | ·                           |      |               |
|                       | Name and Title              | Date | Phone         |

By signing this estimate you are attesting that you have discussed your project with all functional units and have incorporated all their comments or have discussed with them why they will not be incorporated.

#### **SECTION 1: EARTHWORK**

| Item code |   | Unit   | Quantity |   | Unit Price (\$) |   | Cost            |
|-----------|---|--------|----------|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| 190101    | Roadway Excavation                          | CY     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 19010X    | Roadway Excavation (Type X) ADL             | CY     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 194001    | Ditch Excavation                            | CY     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 19801X    | Imported Borrow                             | CY     | 765,020  | Х | 11.00           | = | \$<br>8,415,220 |
| 192037    | Structure Excavation (Retaining Wall)       | CY     | 4,030    | Х | 90.00           | = | \$<br>362,700   |
| 193013    | Structure Backfill (Retaining Wall)         | CY     | 37,800   | Х | 90.00           | = | \$<br>3,402,000 |
| 193031    | Pervious Backfill Material (Retaining Wall) | CY     | 2,770    | х | 130.00          | = | \$<br>360,100   |
| 170105    | Clearing & Grubbing                         | ACRE   | 9        | Х | 3,000.00        | = | \$<br>27,000    |
| 170101    | Develop Water Supply                        | LS     | 1        | Х | 30,000.00       | = | \$<br>30,000    |
| 19801X    | Imported Borrow                             | CY/TON |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 210130    | Duff  | ACRE   |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| XXXXXX    | Some Item                                   | Unit   |          |   |                 |   |                 |

| TOTAL EARTHWORK SECTION ITEMS | \$ | 12,597,100 |
|-------------------------------|----|------------|
|-------------------------------|----|------------|

## **SECTION 2: PAVEMENT STRUCTURAL SECTION**

| Item code |  | Unit     | Quantity |   | Unit Price (\$) |   | Cost            |
|-----------|--|----------|----------|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| 401050    | Jointed Plain Concrete Pavement              | CY       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 400050    | Continuously Reinforced Concrete Pavement    | CY       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 404092    | Seal Pavement Joint                          | LF       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 404093    | Seal Isolation Joint                         | LF       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 413117    | Seal Concrete Pavement Joint (Silicone)      | LF       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 413118    | Seal Pavement Joint (Asphalt Rubber)         | LF       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 280010    | Rapid Strength Concrete Base                 | CY       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 410095    | Dowel Bar (Drill and Bond)                   | EA       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 390132    | Hot Mix Asphalt (Type A)                     | TON      | 13,090   | Х | 105.00          | = | \$<br>1,374,450 |
| 390137    | Rubberized Hot Mix Asphalt (Gap Graded)      | TON      | 30       | Х | 160.00          | = | \$<br>4,800     |
| 39300X    | Geosynthetic Pavement Interlayer (Type X)    | SQYD     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 260203    | Class 2 Aggregate Base                       | CY       | 3,700    | Х | 80.00           | = | \$<br>296,000   |
| 290201    | Asphalt Treated Permeable Base               | CY       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 250401    | Class 4 Aggregate Subbase                    | CY       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 374002    | Asphaltic Emulsion (Fog Seal Coat)           | TON      |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 397005    | Tack Coat                                    | TON      |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 377501    | Slurry Seal                                  | TON      |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 3750XX    | Screenings (Type XX)                         | TON      |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 374492    | Asphaltic Emulsion (Polymer Modified)        | TON      |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 370001    | Sand Cover (Seal)                            | TON      |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 731530    | Minor Concrete (Textured Paving)             | CY       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 731502    | Minor Concrete (Miscellaneous Construction)  | CY       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 394073    | Place Hot Mix Asphalt Dike (Type A)          | LF       | 4,780    | Х | 15.00           | = | \$<br>71,700    |
| 150771    | Remove Asphalt Concrete Dike                 | LF       |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>=         |
| 420201    | Grind Existing Concrete Pavement             | SQYD     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 782200    | Obliterate Surfacing                         | SQYD     | 90,040   | Х | 3.50            | = | \$<br>315,140   |
| 390095    | Replace Asphalt Concrete Surfacing           | CY       |          | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 15312X    | Remove Concrete                              | LF/CY/LS |          | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 394090    | Place Hot Mix Asphalt (Miscellaneous Area)   | SQYD     |          | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 153103    | Cold Plane Asphalt Concrete Pavement         | SQYD     |          | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 846051    | 12" Rumble Strip (Asphalt Concrete Pavement) | STA      | 50       | Х | 630.00          | = | \$<br>31,500    |
| 413113    | Repair Spalled Joints, Polyester Grout       | SQYD     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>=         |
| 420102    | Groove Existing Concrete Pavement            | SQYD     |          | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 390136    | Minor Hot Mix Asphalt                        | TON      |          | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| 394095    | Roadside Paving (Miscellaneous Areas)        | SQYD     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
| XXXXXX    | Some Item                                    | Unit     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |
|           |  |          |          |   |                 |   |                 |

TOTAL PAVEMENT STRUCTURAL SECTION ITEMS \$ 2,093,600

## SECTION 3: DRAINAGE

| Item code |  | Unit   | Quantity    |   | Unit Price (\$) |   | Cost            |  |
|-----------|--|--------|-------------|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|--|
| 15080X    | Remove Culvert   | EA/LF  |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 150820    | Modify Inlet   | EA     |             | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 155232    | Sand Backfill  | CY     |             | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 15020X    | Abandon Culvert  | EA/LF  |             | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 152430    | Adjust Inlet   | LF     |             | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 155003    | Cap Inlet  | EA     |             | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 510501    | Minor Concrete   | CY     |             | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 510502    | Minor Concrete (Minor Structure)                       | CY     | 120         | X | 2,720.00        | = | \$<br>326,400   |  |
| 5105XX    | Minor Concrete (Type XX)                               | CY     |             | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 620XXX    | XX" Alternative Pipe Culvert (Type X)                  | LF     |             | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 6411XX    | XX" Plastic Pipe                                       | LF     |             | X |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 650014    | 18" Reinforced Concrete Pipe                           | LF     | 12,470      | X | 310.00          | = | \$<br>3,865,700 |  |
| 6650XX    | XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe (0.XXX" Thick)               | LF     |             | X |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 68XXXX    | XX" Plastic Pipe (Edge Drain)                          | LF     |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 69011X    | XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe Downdrain (0.XXX" Thick)     | LF     |             | X |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 70321X    | XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe Inlet (0.XXX" Thick)         | LF     |             | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 70XXXX    | XX" Corrugated Steel Pipe Riser (0.XXX" Thick)         | LF     |             | X |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 7050XX    | XX" Steel Flared End Section                           | EA     |             | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 703233    | Grated Line Drain                                      | LF     |             | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 72XXXX    | Rock Slope Protection (Type and Method)                | CY/TON |             | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 72901X    | Rock Slope Protection Fabric (Class X)                 | SQYD   |             | х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 721420    | Concrete (Ditch Lining)                                | CY     |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-         |  |
| 721430    | Concrete (Channel Lining)                              | CY     |             | Х |                 | = | \$<br>          |  |
| 750001    | Miscellaneous Iron and Steel                           | LB     | 7,900       | Х | 6.00            | = | \$<br>47,400    |  |
| XXXXXX    | Additional Drainage (15% of Section 1-2 and Structure) | LS     | 174,512,100 | X | 0.01            | = | \$<br>1,745,121 |  |

| TOTAL DRAINAGE ITEMS \$ |
|-------------------------|
|-------------------------|

## **SECTION 4: SPECIALTY ITEMS**

| Item code |  | Unit  | Quantity |   | Unit Price (\$) |     |     | Cost         |                 |
|-----------|--|-------|----------|---|-----------------|-----|-----|--------------|-----------------|
| 080050    | Progress Schedule (Critical Path Method) | LS    |          | х |                 | =   | \$  | -            |                 |
| 582001    | Sound Wall (Masonry Block)               | SQFT  |          | х |                 | =   | \$  | -            |                 |
| 510530    | Minor Concrete (Wall)                    | CY    |          | x |                 | =   | \$  | -            |                 |
| 15325X    | Remove Sound Wall                        | LF/LS |          | Х |                 | =   | \$  | -            |                 |
| 070030    | Lead Compliance Plan                     | LS    |          | x |                 | =   | \$  | -            |                 |
| 141120    | Treated Wood Waste                       | LB    |          | х |                 | =   | \$  | -            |                 |
| 153221    | Remove Concrete Barrier                  | LF    |          | х |                 | =   | \$  | -            |                 |
| 150662    | Remove Metal Beam Guard Railing          | LF    | 6,240    | Х | 15.00           | =   | \$  | 93,600       |                 |
| 150668    | Remove Flared End Section                | EA    |          | х |                 | =   | \$  | -            |                 |
| 800360    | Chain Link Fence (Type CL-6)             | LF    | 2,390    | Х | 50.00           | =   | \$  | 119,500      |                 |
| 800XXX    | Chain Link Gate (Type XX)                | LF    |          | х |                 | =   | \$  | -            |                 |
| 832001    | Metal Beam Guard Railing                 | LF    |          | х |                 | =   | \$  | -            |                 |
| 839301    | Single Thrie Beam Barrier                | LF    |          | х |                 | =   | \$  | -            |                 |
| 839310    | Double Thrie Beam Barrier                | LF    |          | х |                 | =   | \$  | -            |                 |
| 833088    | Tubular Handrailing                      | LF    | 7,690    | Х | 110.00          | =   | \$  | 845,900      |                 |
| 8395XX    | Terminal System (Type CAT)               | EA    |          | х |                 | =   | \$  | -            |                 |
| 839585    | Alternative Flared Terminal System       | EA    |          | х |                 | =   | \$  | -            |                 |
| 839584    | Alternative In-line Terminal System      | EA    |          | х |                 | =   | \$  | -            |                 |
| 4906XX    | CIDH Concrete Piling (Insert Diameter)   | LF    |          | х |                 | =   | \$  | -            |                 |
| 839XXX    | Crash Cushion (Insert Type)              | EA    |          | х |                 | =   | \$  | -            |                 |
| 839701    | Concrete Barrier (Type 60)               | LF    |          | х |                 | =   | \$  | -            |                 |
| 839717    | Concrete Barrier (Type 732 MOD)          | LF    | 3,850    | Х | 150.00          | =   | \$  | 577,500      |                 |
| 839720    | Concrete Barrier (Type 732)              | LF    |          | х |                 | =   | \$  | -            |                 |
| 510060    | Structural Concrete, Retaining Wall      | CY    | 3,850    | Х | 1,500.00        | =   | \$  | 5,775,000    |                 |
| 511035    | Architectural Treatment                  | SQFT  |          | х |                 | =   | \$  | -            |                 |
| 598001    | Anti-Graffiti Coating                    | SQFT  | 51,930   | Х | 2.50            | =   | \$  | 129,825      |                 |
| 203070    | Rock Stain                               | SQFT  |          | х |                 | =   | \$  | -            |                 |
| 5136XX    | Reinforced Concrete Crib Wall (Type X)   | SQFT  |          | х |                 | =   | \$  | -            |                 |
| 83954X    | Transition Railing (Type X)              | EA    |          | х |                 | =   | \$  | -            |                 |
| 597601    | Prepare and Stain Concrete               | SQFT  |          | х |                 | =   | \$  | -            |                 |
| 839561    | Rail Tensioning Assembly                 | EA    |          | Х |                 | =   | \$  | -            |                 |
| 83958X    | ,  | EA    |          | Х |                 | =   | \$  | -            |                 |
| XXXXXX    | Some Item                                | Unit  |          | Х |                 | =   | \$  | -            |                 |
|           |  |       |          |   |                 |     |     |              |                 |
|           |  |       |          |   | TOT             | ΔΙΟ | PEC | IAI TY ITEMS | \$<br>7 541 400 |

TOTAL SPECIALTY ITEMS \$ 7,541,400

#### **SECTION 5: ENVIRONMENTAL**

| EA ENIVI   | IDONMENTAL MITICATION  |   |               |   |   |  |   |    |                   |
|--|--|---|---------------|---|---|--|---|----|-------------------|
| Item code  | RONMENTAL MITIGATION   | Unit  | Quantity      |   | Unit Price (\$)   |  | Cost                                    |    |                   |
|  | Biological Mitigation  | LS  | 1             | X   | 2,500.00 =  | \$   |   |    |                   |
|  | Temporary Reinforced Silt Fence  | LF  | 13,000        | X   | 9.00 =  |  |   |    |                   |
| 141000   | Temporary Fence (Type ESA)   | LF  |               | Х   | =   | ,  |   | •  | 440 500           |
| CD LANG  | DOCARE AND IRRIGATION  |   |               |   | Subtotal En   | viror  | nmental Mitigation                      | \$ | 119,500           |
| 5B - LANI  | DSCAPE AND IRRIGATION  | Unit  | Quantity      |   | Unit Price (\$)   |  | Cost                                    |    |                   |
|  | Highway Planting   | LS  | Quantity      | Х   | =   | \$   |   |    |                   |
|  | Irrigation System  | LS  |               | Х   | =   | _  |   |    |                   |
| 204099   | Plant Establishment Work   | LS  |               | х   | =   | •  |   |    |                   |
| 204101   | Extend Plant Establishment Work  | LS  |               | х   | =   | \$   | -                                       |    |                   |
| 20XXXX   | Follow-up Landscape Project  | LS  |               | Х   | =   | \$   | -                                       |    |                   |
|  | Remove Irrigation Facility   | LS  |               | Х   | =   |  | -                                       |    |                   |
|  | Maintain Existing (Irrigation or Planted Areas)  | LS  |               | Х   | =   |  | -                                       |    |                   |
|  | Check and Test Existing Irrigation Facilities  | LS  |               | Х   | =   |  | -                                       |    |                   |
|  | Imported Topsoil (X)   | CY/TON  |               | Х   | =   | •  | -                                       |    |                   |
|  | Rock Blanket, Rock Mulch, DG, Gravel Mulch   | 3QFT/SQYE                                     | )             | X   | =   |  | -                                       |    |                   |
|  | Weed Germination Water Meter   | SQYD<br>EA                                    |               | X   | =   | \$<br>\$   | -                                       |    |                   |
|  |  | LF  |               | X<br>X  | =   |  | _                                       |    |                   |
| 20890X   | XX" Conduit (Use for Irrigation x-overs)   | LF  |               | X   | =   |  | _                                       |    |                   |
| 200007   | v ovore)   |   |               | ^   |   |  | ape and Irrigation                      | \$ | _                 |
| 5C - ERO   | SION CONTROL   |   |               |   |   |  | <u></u>                                 |    |                   |
| Item code  |  | Unit  | Quantity      |   | Unit Price (\$)   |  | Cost                                    |    |                   |
| 210010   | Move In/Move Out (Erosion Control)   | EA  |               | Х   | =   | \$   | -                                       |    |                   |
| 210350   | Fiber Rolls  | LF  |               | Х   | =   | Ψ  | -                                       |    |                   |
|  | Compost Sock   | LF  |               | Х   | =   | Ψ  | -                                       |    |                   |
|  | Rolled Erosion Control Product (X)   | SQFT  |               | X   | =   | Ψ  | -                                       |    |                   |
| 210257   | Bonded Fiber Matrix<br>Hydromulch  | QFT/ACRE<br>SQFT                              |               | X   | =   | Ψ  | -                                       |    |                   |
| 210300   | Straw  | SQFT  |               | X<br>X  | =   | Ψ  | -                                       |    |                   |
| 210430   | Hydroseed  | SQFT  |               | X   | =   | Ψ  | -                                       |    |                   |
| 210600   | Compost  | SQFT  |               | Х   | =   | Ψ  | _                                       |    |                   |
|  | Incorporate Materials  | SQFT  |               | х   | =   |  | -                                       |    |                   |
|  |  |   |               | ^   |   |  |   |    |                   |
|  |  |   |               | ^   | Su  | ,  | al Erosion Control                      | \$ | <u>-</u>          |
| 5D - NPDI  | ES   |   | <b>.</b>      | ^   |   | ,  |   | \$ | -                 |
| Item code  |  | Unit  | Quantity      |   | Unit Price (\$)   | btot   | Cost                                    | \$ | <u>-</u>          |
| Item code<br>130300  | Prepare SWPPP  | LS  | Quantity<br>1 | X   | Unit Price (\$) 25,000.00 =                                     | btot   | Cost 25,000                             | \$ | -                 |
| 130300<br>130200   | Prepare SWPPP Prepare WPCP   | LS<br>LS                                      |               | X<br>X  | Unit Price (\$) 25,000.00 =                                     | s<br>\$  | Cost<br>25,000                          | \$ | -                 |
| 130300<br>130200<br>130100   | Prepare SWPPP Prepare WPCP Job Site Management   | LS<br>LS<br>LS                                |               | X<br>X<br>X   | Unit Price (\$) 25,000.00 =                                     | sbtot  | Cost 25,000 -                           | \$ | <u>.</u>          |
| 130300<br>130200<br>130100<br>130330   | Prepare SWPPP Prepare WPCP Job Site Management Storm Water Annual Report   | LS<br>LS                                      |               | X<br>X  | Unit Price (\$) 25,000.00 =                                     | **************************************                   | Cost 25,000 -                           | \$ | -                 |
| 130300<br>130200<br>130100<br>130330<br>130310   | Prepare SWPPP Prepare WPCP Job Site Management Storm Water Annual Report Rain Event Action Plan (REAP)   | LS<br>LS<br>LS<br>EA                          |               | X<br>X<br>X<br>X  | Unit Price (\$) 25,000.00 = ===============================     | **************************************                   | Cost 25,000 -                           | \$ | _                 |
| 130300<br>130200<br>130100<br>130330<br>130310<br>130320   | Prepare SWPPP Prepare WPCP Job Site Management Storm Water Annual Report   | LS<br>LS<br>LS<br>EA<br>EA                    |               | X<br>X<br>X<br>X  | Unit Price (\$) 25,000.00 = = = = = =                           | **************************************                   | Cost<br>25,000<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | \$ | _                 |
| 130300<br>130200<br>130100<br>130330<br>130310<br>130320   | Prepare SWPPP Prepare WPCP Job Site Management Storm Water Annual Report Rain Event Action Plan (REAP) Storm Water Sampling and Analysis Day   | LS<br>LS<br>LS<br>EA<br>EA                    |               | X<br>X<br>X<br>X<br>X   | Unit Price (\$) 25,000.00 = ===============================     | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$                                     | Cost 25,000                             | \$ | _                 |
| 130300<br>130200<br>130100<br>130330<br>130310<br>130320<br>130520   | Prepare SWPPP Prepare WPCP Job Site Management Storm Water Annual Report Rain Event Action Plan (REAP) Storm Water Sampling and Analysis Day Temporary Hydraulic Mulch Temporary Hydroseed Move-In/Move-Out (Temporary Erosion Control)  | LS LS LS EA EA SQYD SQYD EA                   |               | x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x  | Unit Price (\$) 25,000.00 = == == == ==                         | **************************************                   | Cost 25,000                             | \$ | _                 |
| 130300<br>130200<br>130100<br>130330<br>130310<br>130320<br>130520<br>130550<br>130505<br>130640   | Prepare SWPPP Prepare WPCP Job Site Management Storm Water Annual Report Rain Event Action Plan (REAP) Storm Water Sampling and Analysis Day Temporary Hydraulic Mulch Temporary Hydroseed Move-In/Move-Out (Temporary Erosion Control) Temporary Fiber Roll   | LS LS LS EA EA SQYD SQYD EA LF                |               | x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x   | Unit Price (\$) 25,000.00 = == == == == == ==                   | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | Cost 25,000                             | \$ | _                 |
| 130300<br>130200<br>130100<br>130330<br>130310<br>130320<br>130520<br>130550<br>130505<br>130640<br>130900   | Prepare SWPPP Prepare WPCP Job Site Management Storm Water Annual Report Rain Event Action Plan (REAP) Storm Water Sampling and Analysis Day Temporary Hydraulic Mulch Temporary Hydroseed Move-In/Move-Out (Temporary Erosion Control) Temporary Fiber Roll Temporary Concrete Washout  | LS LS LS EA EA SQYD SQYD EA LF LS             |               | x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x | Unit Price (\$) 25,000.00 = == == == == == == =============     | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | Cost 25,000                             | \$ | _                 |
| 130300<br>130200<br>130100<br>130330<br>130310<br>130320<br>130520<br>130550<br>130505<br>130640<br>130900<br>130710                               | Prepare SWPPP Prepare WPCP Job Site Management Storm Water Annual Report Rain Event Action Plan (REAP) Storm Water Sampling and Analysis Day Temporary Hydraulic Mulch Temporary Hydroseed Move-In/Move-Out (Temporary Erosion Control) Temporary Fiber Roll Temporary Concrete Washout Temporary Construction Entrance  | LS LS LS EA EA SQYD SQYD EA LF LS EA          |               | x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x | Unit Price (\$) 25,000.00 = ===============================     | S  | Cost 25,000                             | \$ | _                 |
| 130300<br>130200<br>130100<br>130330<br>130310<br>130320<br>130520<br>130550<br>130505<br>130640<br>130900<br>130710<br>130610                     | Prepare SWPPP Prepare WPCP Job Site Management Storm Water Annual Report Rain Event Action Plan (REAP) Storm Water Sampling and Analysis Day Temporary Hydraulic Mulch Temporary Hydroseed Move-In/Move-Out (Temporary Erosion Control) Temporary Fiber Roll Temporary Concrete Washout Temporary Construction Entrance Temporary Check Dam  | LS LS LS EA EA SQYD SQYD EA LF LS EA LF       |               | x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x | Unit Price (\$) 25,000.00 = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | Cost 25,000                             | \$ | _                 |
| 130300<br>130200<br>130100<br>130330<br>130310<br>130320<br>130520<br>130550<br>130505<br>130640<br>130900<br>130710<br>130610<br>130620           | Prepare SWPPP Prepare WPCP Job Site Management Storm Water Annual Report Rain Event Action Plan (REAP) Storm Water Sampling and Analysis Day Temporary Hydraulic Mulch Temporary Hydroseed Move-In/Move-Out (Temporary Erosion Control) Temporary Fiber Roll Temporary Concrete Washout Temporary Construction Entrance Temporary Check Dam Temporary Drainage Inlet Protection  | LS LS LS EA EA SQYD SQYD EA LF LS EA LF EA    |               | x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x | Unit Price (\$) 25,000.00 = ===============================     | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | Cost 25,000                             | \$ | _                 |
| 130300<br>130200<br>130100<br>130330<br>130310<br>130320<br>130520<br>130550<br>130505<br>130640<br>130900<br>130710<br>130610<br>130620           | Prepare SWPPP Prepare WPCP Job Site Management Storm Water Annual Report Rain Event Action Plan (REAP) Storm Water Sampling and Analysis Day Temporary Hydraulic Mulch Temporary Hydroseed Move-In/Move-Out (Temporary Erosion Control) Temporary Fiber Roll Temporary Concrete Washout Temporary Construction Entrance Temporary Check Dam  | LS LS LS EA EA SQYD SQYD EA LF LS EA LF       |               | x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x | Unit Price (\$) 25,000.00 = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | Cost 25,000                             |    | 25.000            |
| 130300<br>130200<br>130100<br>130330<br>130310<br>130320<br>130520<br>130550<br>130505<br>130640<br>130900<br>130710<br>130610<br>130620           | Prepare SWPPP Prepare WPCP Job Site Management Storm Water Annual Report Rain Event Action Plan (REAP) Storm Water Sampling and Analysis Day Temporary Hydraulic Mulch Temporary Hydroseed Move-In/Move-Out (Temporary Erosion Control) Temporary Fiber Roll Temporary Concrete Washout Temporary Construction Entrance Temporary Check Dam Temporary Drainage Inlet Protection  | LS LS LS EA EA SQYD SQYD EA LF LS EA LF EA    |               | x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x | Unit Price (\$) 25,000.00 = ===============================     | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | Cost 25,000                             | \$ | 25,000            |
| 130300<br>130200<br>130100<br>130330<br>130310<br>130320<br>130520<br>130550<br>130505<br>130640<br>130900<br>130710<br>130610<br>130620           | Prepare SWPPP Prepare WPCP Job Site Management Storm Water Annual Report Rain Event Action Plan (REAP) Storm Water Sampling and Analysis Day Temporary Hydraulic Mulch Temporary Hydroseed Move-In/Move-Out (Temporary Erosion Control) Temporary Fiber Roll Temporary Concrete Washout Temporary Construction Entrance Temporary Check Dam Temporary Drainage Inlet Protection  | LS LS LS EA EA SQYD SQYD EA LF LS EA LF EA    |               | x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x | Unit Price (\$) 25,000.00 = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | Cost 25,000                             |    | 25,000<br>144,500 |
| 130300<br>130200<br>130100<br>130330<br>130310<br>130320<br>130520<br>130550<br>130505<br>130640<br>130900<br>130710<br>130610<br>130620<br>130730 | Prepare SWPPP Prepare WPCP Job Site Management Storm Water Annual Report Rain Event Action Plan (REAP) Storm Water Sampling and Analysis Day Temporary Hydraulic Mulch Temporary Hydroseed Move-In/Move-Out (Temporary Erosion Control) Temporary Fiber Roll Temporary Concrete Washout Temporary Construction Entrance Temporary Check Dam Temporary Drainage Inlet Protection  | LS LS LS EA EA SQYD SQYD EA LF LS EA LF EA    |               | x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x | Unit Price (\$) 25,000.00 = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | Cost  25,000                            | \$ |                   |
| tem code 130300 130200 130100 130330 130310 130320 130520 130550 130505 130640 130900 130710 130610 130620 130730  Suppleme 066595                 | Prepare SWPPP Prepare WPCP Job Site Management Storm Water Annual Report Rain Event Action Plan (REAP) Storm Water Sampling and Analysis Day Temporary Hydraulic Mulch Temporary Hydroseed Move-In/Move-Out (Temporary Erosion Control) Temporary Fiber Roll Temporary Concrete Washout Temporary Construction Entrance Temporary Check Dam Temporary Drainage Inlet Protection Street Sweeping  | LS LS LS EA EA SQYD SQYD EA LF LS EA LF EA LS |               | x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x | Unit Price (\$) 25,000.00 = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | ## Cost 25,000   -                      | \$ |                   |
| ltem code 130300 130200 130100 130330 130310 130320 130520 130550 130505 130640 130900 130710 130610 130620 130730  Suppleme 066595 066596         | Prepare SWPPP Prepare WPCP Job Site Management Storm Water Annual Report Rain Event Action Plan (REAP) Storm Water Sampling and Analysis Day Temporary Hydraulic Mulch Temporary Hydroseed Move-In/Move-Out (Temporary Erosion Control) Temporary Fiber Roll Temporary Concrete Washout Temporary Construction Entrance Temporary Check Dam Temporary Drainage Inlet Protection Street Sweeping  Pental Work for NPDES Water Pollution Control Maintenance Sharing* Additional Water Pollution Control** | LS LS LS EA EA SQYD SQYD EA LF LS EA LF EA LS | 1             | x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x | Unit Price (\$) 25,000.00 = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | Cost 25,000                             | \$ |                   |
| tem code 130300 130200 130100 130330 130310 130320 130520 130550 130505 130640 130900 130710 130620 130730  Suppleme 066595 066596                 | Prepare SWPPP Prepare WPCP Job Site Management Storm Water Annual Report Rain Event Action Plan (REAP) Storm Water Sampling and Analysis Day Temporary Hydraulic Mulch Temporary Hydroseed Move-In/Move-Out (Temporary Erosion Control) Temporary Fiber Roll Temporary Concrete Washout Temporary Construction Entrance Temporary Check Dam Temporary Drainage Inlet Protection Street Sweeping  | LS LS LS EA EA SQYD SQYD EA LF LS EA LF EA LS | 1 ·           | x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x | Unit Price (\$) 25,000.00 = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | Cost 25,000                             | \$ |                   |

<sup>\*</sup>Applies to all SWPPPs and those WPCPs with sediment control or soil stabilization BMPs.

5 of 11 4/12/2018

Subtotal Supplemental Work for NDPS \$

50,000

<sup>\*\*</sup>Applies to both SWPPPs and WPCP projects.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Applies only to project with SWPPPs.

#### SECTION 6: TRAFFIC ITEMS

| 6A - Traff<br>Item code                 | ic Electrical                                      | Unit   | Quantity |      | Unit Price (\$)    |             |             | Cost              |                 |  |
|---|--|--------|----------|------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|
| 860460                                  | Lighting and Sign Illumination                     | LS     | 1        | Х    | 250,000.00         | =           | \$          | 250,000           |                 |  |
| 860201                                  | Signal and Lighting                                | LS     | 0        | Х    |                    | =           | \$          |                   |                 |  |
| 860990                                  | Closed Circuit Television System                   | LS     |          | Х    |                    | =           | \$          | -                 |                 |  |
| 86110X                                  | Ramp Metering System (Location X)                  | LS     |          | Х    |                    | =           | \$          | -                 |                 |  |
| 86070X                                  | Interconnection Conduit and Cable                  | LF/LS  |          | х    |                    | =           | \$          | -                 |                 |  |
| 5602XX                                  | Furnish Sign Structure (Type X)                    | LB     |          | х    |                    | =           | \$          | -                 |                 |  |
| 5602XX                                  | Install Sign Structure (Type X)                    | LB     |          | х    |                    | =           | \$          | -                 |                 |  |
| 498040                                  | XX" CIDHC Pile (Sign Foundation)                   | LF     |          | х    |                    | =           | \$          | -                 |                 |  |
|   | Inductive Loop Detectors                           | EA/LS  |          | х    |                    | =           | \$          | -                 |                 |  |
|   | Traffic Monitoring Station (Type X)                | LS     |          | Х    |                    | =           | \$          | -                 |                 |  |
|   | Remove Sign Structure                              | EA/LS  |          | х    |                    | =           | \$          | _                 |                 |  |
| 151581                                  | Reconstruct Sign Structure                         | EA     |          | Х    |                    | =           | \$          | -                 |                 |  |
|   | Modify Sign Structure                              | EA     |          | х    |                    | =           | \$          | _                 |                 |  |
|   | Maintain Existing Traffic Management System Elem   | LS     |          | Х    |                    | =           | \$          | _                 |                 |  |
|   | Fiber Optic Conduit System                         | LS     |          | X    |                    | =           | \$          | _                 |                 |  |
|   | Some Item  | LS     |          | х    |                    | _           | \$          | _                 |                 |  |
| ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | Como Rom   | LO     |          | ^    |                    |             | Ψ           |                   |                 |  |
|   |  |        |          |      | Sı                 | ıbtot       | al Tr       | raffic Electrical | \$<br>250,000   |  |
| B - Traff                               | ic Signing and Striping                            |        |          |      |                    |             |             |                   |                 |  |
| tem code                                |  | Unit   | Quantity |      | Unit Price (\$)    |             |             | Cost              |                 |  |
| 566011                                  | Roadside Sign - One Post                           | EA     | 8        | Х    | 340.00             | =           | \$          | 2,720             |                 |  |
| 566012                                  | Roadside Sign - Two Post                           | EA     |          | Х    |                    | =           | \$          | -                 |                 |  |
| 820790                                  | Furnish Single Sheet Aluminum Sign (0.080"         | SQFT   | 1,680    | Х    | 20.00              | =           | \$          | 33,600            |                 |  |
|   | Furnish Sign Structure (Truss)                     | LB     | 79,600   | х    | 4.00               | =           | \$          | 318,400           |                 |  |
| 150711                                  | Remove Painted Traffic Stripe                      | LF     | -,       | Х    |                    | =           | \$          | -                 |                 |  |
| 141101                                  | Remove Tellow Failited Traille Stripe (Hazardous   | LF     |          | х    |                    | =           | \$          | _                 |                 |  |
|   | Remove Painted Pavement Marking                    | SQFT   |          | Х    |                    | =           | \$          | _                 |                 |  |
| 150742                                  | Remove Roadside Sign                               | EA     | 8        | Х    | 160.00             | =           | \$          | 1,280             |                 |  |
| 152320                                  | Reset Roadside Sign                                | EA     | J        | Х    | 100.00             | =           | \$          | -,200             |                 |  |
|   | Relocate Roadside Sign                             | EA     |          | x    |                    | _           | \$          | _                 |                 |  |
| 568046                                  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·              | EA     | 4        | X    | 2,700.00           | _           | \$          | 10.800            |                 |  |
| 840502                                  | Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe (Enhanced Wet Night \ | LF     | -        | X    | 2,700.00           | =           | \$          | 10,000            |                 |  |
| 846012                                  | Thermoplastic Crosswalk and Pavement Marking (E    | SQFT   |          | x    |                    | =           | \$          |                   |                 |  |
| 120090                                  | Construction Area Signs                            | LS     | 1        | X    | 25,000.00          | =           | \$          | 25,000            |                 |  |
|   | Permanent Pavement Delineation                     | LS     | 1        | X    | 500,000.00         | _           | \$          | 500,000           |                 |  |
| <del>- 170000</del>                     | , omanom varomom pomodnom                          |        | •        |      | 000,000.00         |             | •           | 000,000           |                 |  |
|   |  |        |          |      | Subtotal Traf      | fic S       | ignin       | g and Striping    | \$<br>891,800   |  |
|   |  |        |          |      |                    |             |             |                   |                 |  |
|   | ic Management Plan                                 |        |          |      |                    |             |             |                   |                 |  |
| tem code                                |  | Unit   | Quantity |      | Unit Price (\$)    |             |             | Cost              |                 |  |
| 12865X                                  | Portable Changeable Message Signs                  | EA/LS  |          | Х    |                    | =           | \$          | -                 |                 |  |
|   | - •  |        |          |      |                    |             |             |                   |                 |  |
|   |  |        |          |      | Subtotal Tra       | affic       | <u>Ma</u> n | agement Plan      | \$<br><u>-</u>  |  |
|   |  |        |          |      |                    |             |             |                   |                 |  |
| •                                       | e Construction and Traffic Handling                |        |          |      |                    |             |             |                   |                 |  |
| tem code                                |  | Unit   | Quantity |      | Unit Price (\$)    |             |             | Cost              |                 |  |
| 120199                                  | Traffic Plastic Drum                               | EA     |          | Х    |                    | =           | \$          | -                 |                 |  |
| 12016X                                  | Channelizer (Type X)                               | EA     |          | Х    |                    | =           | \$          | -                 |                 |  |
| 120120                                  |  | EA     |          | Х    |                    | =           | \$          | -                 |                 |  |
| 129100                                  | Temporary Crash Cushion Module                     | EA     |          | Х    |                    | =           | \$          | -                 |                 |  |
|   | Traffic Control System                             | LS     | 1        | Х    | 500,000.00         | =           | \$          | 500,000           |                 |  |
|   | Temporary Crash Cushion                            | EA     |          | х    |                    | =           | \$          | -                 |                 |  |
| 129000                                  | Temporary Railing (Type K)                         | LF     |          | Х    |                    | =           | \$          | _                 |                 |  |
| 120149                                  | Temporary Pavement Marking (Paint)                 | SQFT   |          | X    |                    | _           | \$          | _                 |                 |  |
|   | Delineator (Class X)                               | EA     |          | X    |                    | _           | \$          | _                 |                 |  |
|   | Some Item  | Unit   |          | X    |                    | _           | \$          | _                 |                 |  |
|   |  | J. III |          | ^    |                    | _           | Ÿ           |                   |                 |  |
|   |  |        | Subt     | otal | Stage Construction | on ai       | nd Ti       | raffic Handling   | \$<br>500,000   |  |
|   |  |        |          |      |                    | <del></del> | -           | AFFIO ITEMS       | <br>            |  |
|   |  |        |          |      | TC                 | ΙAΙ         | LIR         | AFFIC ITEMS       | \$<br>1,641,800 |  |

#### **SECTION 7: DETOURS**

Includes constructing, maintaining, and removal

| Item code |                                     | Unit   | Quantity |   | Unit Price (\$) |   | Cost          |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------|----------|---|-----------------|---|---------------|
| 190101    | Roadway Excavation                  | CY     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |
| 19801X    | Imported Borrow                     | CY/TON |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |
| 390132    | Hot Mix Asphalt (Type A)            | TON    |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |
| 26020X    | Class 2 Aggregate Base              | TON/CY |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |
| 250401    | Class 4 Aggregate Subbase           | CY     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |
| 130620    | Temporary Drainage Inlet Protection | EA     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |
| 129000    | Temporary Railing (Type K)          | LF     |          | Χ |                 | = | \$<br>-       |
| 128601    | Temporary Signal System             | LS     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |
| 120149    | Temporary Pavement Marking (Paint)  | SQFT   |          | Χ |                 | = | \$<br>-       |
| 80010X    | Temporary Fence (Type X)            | LF     |          | Х |                 | = | \$<br>-       |
| XXXXXX    | Detour                              | LS     | 1        | Х | 250,000.00      | = | \$<br>250,000 |

| TOTAL DETOURS | \$ | 250,000 |
|---------------|----|---------|
|---------------|----|---------|

SUBTOTAL SECTIONS 1 through 7 \$ 30,253,100

#### **SECTION 8: MINOR ITEMS**

| 8A - Americans with Disabilities | s Act Items          |                  |   |       |   |                 |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---|-------|---|-----------------|
| ADA Items                        |                      |                  |   | 1.0%  |   | \$<br>302,531   |
| 8B - Bike Path Items             |                      |                  |   |       |   |                 |
| Bike Path Items                  |                      |                  |   | 1.0%  |   | \$<br>302,531   |
| 8C - Other Minor Items           |                      |                  |   |       |   |                 |
| Other Minor Items                |                      |                  | _ | 8.0%  | _ | \$<br>2,420,248 |
|                                  |                      |                  |   |       |   |                 |
|                                  | Total of Section 1-7 | \$<br>30,253,100 | Х | 10.0% | = | \$<br>3,025,310 |

TOTAL MINOR ITEMS \$ 3,025,400

## **SECTIONS 9: MOBILIZATION**

Item code

999990 Total Section 1-8 \$ 33,278,500 x 10% = \$ 3,327,850

TOTAL MOBILIZATION \$ 3,327,900

#### **SECTION 10: SUPPLEMENTAL WORK**

| Item code |  | Unit | Quantity | Unit Price (\$) |   | Cost |   |
|-----------|--|------|----------|-----------------|---|------|---|
| 066670    | Payment Adjustments For Price Index Fluctuations | LS   | х        | (               | = | \$   | - |
| 066094    | Value Analysis                                   | LS   | х        | (               | = | \$   | - |
| 066070    | Maintain Traffic                                 | LS   | х        | (               | = | \$   | - |
| 066919    | Dispute Resolution Board                         | LS   | х        | (               | = | \$   | - |
| 066921    | Dispute Resolution Advisor                       | LS   | х        | (               | = | \$   | - |
| 066015    | Federal Trainee Program                          | LS   | х        | (               | = | \$   | - |
| 066610    | Partnering                                       | LS   | х        | (               | = | \$   | - |
| 066204    | Remove Rock and Debris                           | LS   | х        | (               | = | \$   | - |
| 066222    | Locate Existing Crossover                        | LS   | х        | (               | = | \$   | - |
| XXXXXX    | Some Item  | Unit | х        | (               | = | \$   | - |

Cost of NPDES Supplemental Work specified in Section 5D = \$ 50,000

Total Section 1-8 \$ 33,278,500 5% = \$ 1,663,925

TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL WORK \$ 1,714,000

PROJECT COST ESTIMATE Attachment D

EA: DS-123456 PID: DS1234567

#### SECTION 11: STATE FURNISHED MATERIALS AND EXPENSES

| Item code |  | Unit | Quantity         | Unit Price (\$) |   | Cost            |
|-----------|--|------|------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| 066105    | Resident Engineers Office                    | LS   | х                |                 | = | \$0             |
| 066063    | Traffic Management Plan - Public Information | LS   | х                |                 | = | \$0             |
| 066901    | Water Expenses                               | LS   | х                |                 | = | \$0             |
| 8609XX    | Traffic Monitoring Station (X)               | LS   | Х                |                 | = | \$0             |
| 066841    | Traffic Controller Assembly                  | LS   | х                |                 | = | \$0             |
| 066840    | Traffic Signal Controller Assembly           | LS   | х                |                 | = | \$0             |
| 066062    | COZEEP Contract                              | LS   | х                |                 | = | \$0             |
| 066838    | Reflective Numbers and Edge Sealer           | LS   | х                |                 | = | \$0             |
| 066065    | Tow Truck Service Patrol                     | LS   | х                |                 | = | \$0             |
| 066916    | Annual Construction General Permit Fee       | LS   | х                |                 | = | \$0             |
| XXXXXX    | Some Item                                    | Unit | x                |                 | = | \$0             |
|           | Total Section 1-8                            |      | \$<br>33,278,500 | 4%              | = | \$<br>1,331,140 |

TOTAL STATE FURNISHED \$1,331,200

#### SECTION 12: TIME-RELATED OVERHEAD

Total of Roadway and Structures Contract Items excluding Mobilization \$241,046,320 (used to calculate TRO)

Total Construction Cost (excluding TRO and Contingency) \$263,401,560 (used to check if project is greater than \$5 million excluding contingency)

Estiamted Time-Releated Overhead (TRO) Percentage (0% to 10%) = 10%

| Item code                    | Unit | Quantity |   | Unit Price (\$) |   | Cost |
|------------------------------|------|----------|---|-----------------|---|------|
| 070018 Time-Related Overhead | WD   | 0        | Χ | #DIV/0!         | = | \$0  |

| TOTAL TIME-RELATED OVERHEAD | \$0 |
|-----------------------------|-----|

Note: If the building portion of the project is greater than 50% of the total project cost, then TRO is not included.

#### SECTION 13: ROADWAY CONTINGENCY

Recommended Contingency: (Pre-PSR 30%-50%, PSR 25%, Draft PR 20%, PR 15%, after PR approval 10%, Final PS&E 5%)

Total Section 1-12 \$ 39,651,600 x **50%** = \$19,825,800

TOTAL CONTINGENCY \$19,825,800

# **II. STRUCTURE ITEMS**

|   | Bridge 1   | Bridge 2  | , ,            | ,  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| DATE OF ESTIMATE Bridge Name Bridge Number Structure Type Width (Feet) [out to out] Total Bridge Length (Feet) Total Area (Square Feet) Structure Depth (Feet) Footing Type (pile or spread) Cost Per Square Foot | 03/14/18 Main Causeway 57-XXX PC/PS Girders 97 LF 5444 LF 530246 SQFT 6 LF Large diameter steel pile \$250 | 03/14/18 ON/OFF Ramps 57-XXX PC/PS Girders 29 LF 3760 LF 109040 SQFT 6 LF Large diameter steel pile \$250 | xxx            | 00/00/00  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  57-XXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXX |  |  |  |  |
| COST OF EACH  | \$132,561,400  | \$27,260,000  |                | <b>\$0</b>                                       |  |  |  |  |
| DATE OF ESTIMATE Name Bridge Number Structure Type Width (Feet) [out to out] Total Length (Feet) Total Area (Square Feet) Structure Depth (Feet) Footing Type (pile or spread) Cost Per Square Foot               | 00/00/00 xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx  | 00/00/00  xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx   | xxx            | 00/00/00  XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  57-XXX  XXXXXXXXXXXXX |  |  |  |  |
| COST OF EACH  | \$0  | \$0   |                | \$0  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | TOTAL CO  | ST OF BRIDGES  | \$159,821,400                                    |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | TOTAL COS   | T OF BUILDINGS | \$0  |  |  |  |  |
| Recommended Contingency: (Pre-PSF   | R 30%-50%, PSR 25%, Draft PR 20%, PF   | Structures Mobilization Percentage R 15%, after PR approval 10%, Final PS&E 5%                            | _              | \$15,982,140                                     |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | Structures Contingency Percentage   | ge 30%         | \$47,946,420                                     |  |  |  |  |
|   | TO   | OTAL COST OF STRUCTUR   | ES \$2         | 223,749,960                                      |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Estimate Prepared By:   | XXXXXXXX Division of Structures  |   | Date           |  |  |  |  |  |
| ^^^^  | Division of directures   |   | Date           |  |  |  |  |  |

# **III. RIGHT OF WAY**

Fill in all of the available information from the Right of Way data sheet.

|                                |                         |                   | Excess Land Purchases, Damages & Goodwill, |                    | 2,800,000                   |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------------|
|                                | A2) SB-121              | 0                 |  | \$                 | 0                           |
| B)                             | Acquisition of Offsi    | te Mitigation     |  | \$                 | 0                           |
| C)                             | C1) Utility R           | Relocation (State | e Share)                                   | \$                 | 0                           |
|                                | C2) Potholii            | ng (Design Pha    | se)  | \$                 | 0                           |
| D)                             | Railroad Acquisitio     | n                 |  | \$                 | 0                           |
| E)                             | Clearance / Demol       | ition             |  | \$                 | 0                           |
| F)                             | Relocation Assista      | nce (RAP and/o    | r Last Resort Housing Costs)               | \$                 | 0                           |
| G)                             | Title and Escrow        |                   |  | \$                 | 0                           |
| H)                             | Environmental Rev       | view              |  | \$                 | 0                           |
| I)                             | Condemnation Set        | tlements          | 0%   | \$                 | 0                           |
| J)                             | Design Appreciatio      | n Factor          | 0%   | \$                 | 0                           |
| K)                             | Utility Relocation (0   | Construction Co   | st)  | \$                 | 3,000,000                   |
|                                |                         |                   |  |                    |                             |
| L)                             |                         |                   | TOTAL RIGHT OF WAY ES                      | STIMATE            | \$5,800,000                 |
| L)<br>M)                       |                         |                   |  | STIMATE  Escalated | \$5,800,000                 |
|                                |                         |                   |  |                    | \$5,800,000                 |
|                                |                         |                   |  | Escalated          | \$5,800,000<br>\$11,561,120 |
| M)                             |                         |                   | TOTAL R/W ESTIMATE:                        | Escalated          |                             |
| M)                             |                         |                   | TOTAL R/W ESTIMATE:                        | Escalated          |                             |
| M) N)                          | Cost Estimate           |                   | TOTAL R/W ESTIMATE:  RIGHT OF WAY SUPF     | Escalated<br>PORT  |                             |
| M) N)                          | Cost Estimate pared By  | Project Co        | TOTAL R/W ESTIMATE:                        | Escalated          |                             |
| M) N) Support                  |                         | Project Co        | TOTAL R/W ESTIMATE:  RIGHT OF WAY SUPF     | Escalated<br>PORT  |                             |
| M)  N) Support Preitility Esti | pared By imate Prepared |                   | TOTAL R/W ESTIMATE:  RIGHT OF WAY SUPF     | PORT Phone         |                             |

Note: Items G & H applied to items A + B

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> When estimate has Support Costs only

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> When estimate has Utility Relocation

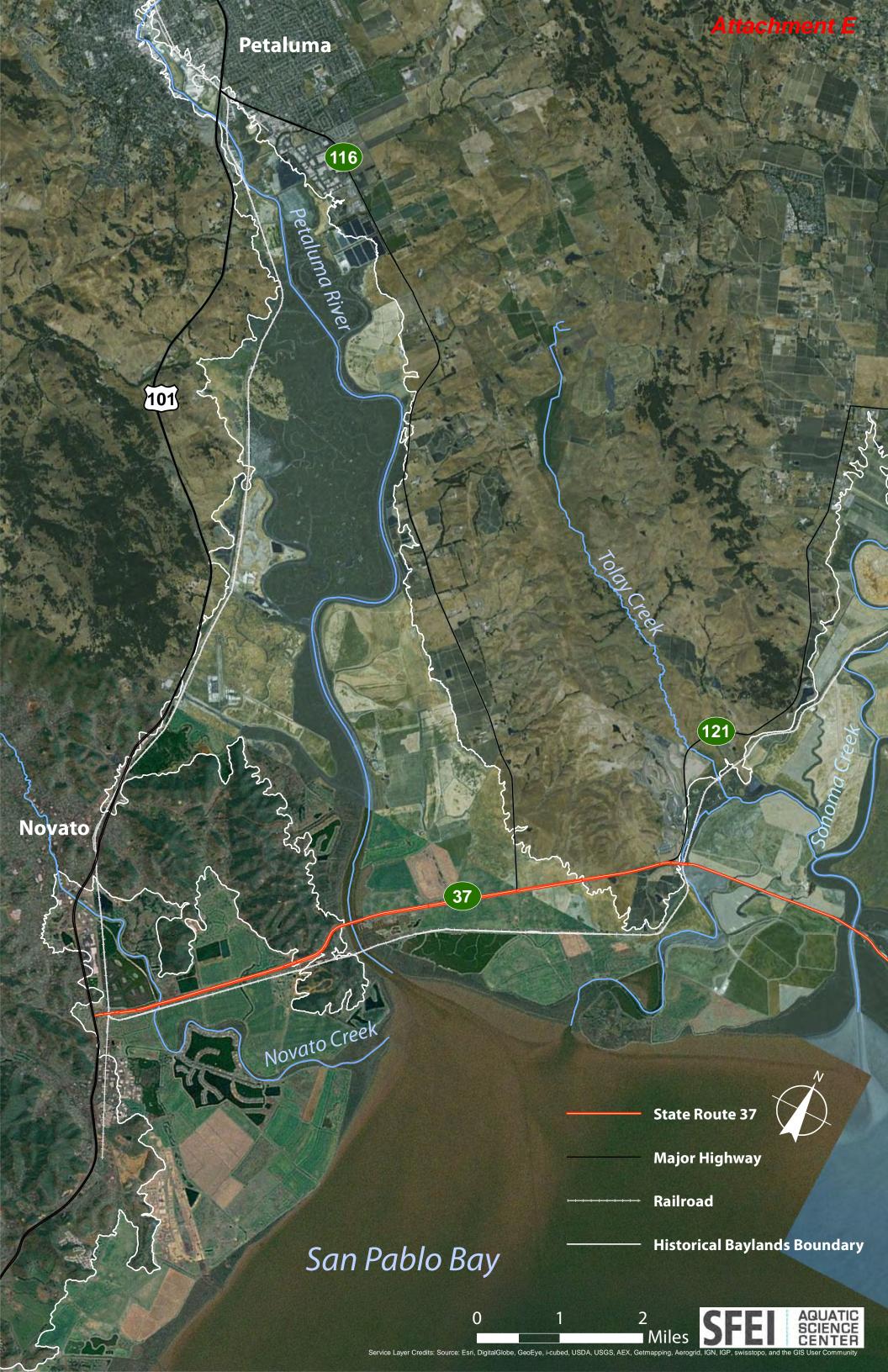
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> When R/W Acquisition is required

# IV. SUPPORT COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY

| Note: Use PRSM   | project data.   | Escalated Support Cost for Estimate To Completion (ETC) |               |               |               |                    |
|------------------|-----------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Total by FY      |                 | PA&ED   | PS&E          | RW            | CON           | Total \$           |
| < 2010           | Expended        |   |               |               |               |                    |
|                  | ETC             |   |               |               |               |                    |
| 2011             | Expended        |   |               |               |               |                    |
|                  | ETC             |   |               |               |               |                    |
| 2012             | Expended        |   |               |               |               |                    |
|                  | ETC             |   |               |               |               |                    |
| 2013             | Expended        |   |               |               |               |                    |
|                  | ETC             |   |               |               |               |                    |
| 2014             | Expended        |   |               |               |               |                    |
|                  | ETC             |   |               |               |               |                    |
| 2015             | Expended        |   |               |               |               |                    |
|                  | ETC             |   |               |               |               |                    |
| 2016             | Expended        |   |               |               |               |                    |
|                  | ETC             |   |               |               |               |                    |
| 2017             | Expended        |   |               |               |               |                    |
|                  | ETC             |   |               |               |               |                    |
| 2018             | Expended        | \$5,202,504   | \$23,122,240  | \$11,561,120  | \$34,683,360  | <b>↑74 500 004</b> |
|                  | ETC             |   |               |               |               | \$74,569,224       |
| 2019             | Expended        |   |               |               |               |                    |
|                  | ETC             |   |               |               |               |                    |
| 2020             | Expended        |   |               |               |               |                    |
|                  | ETC             |   |               |               |               |                    |
| 2021             | Expended        |   |               |               |               |                    |
|                  | ETC             |   |               |               |               |                    |
| 2022             | Expended        |   |               |               |               |                    |
|                  | ETC             |   |               |               |               |                    |
| 2023             | Expended        |   |               |               |               |                    |
|                  | ETC             |   |               |               |               |                    |
| 2024             | Expended        |   |               |               |               |                    |
|                  | ETC             |   |               |               |               |                    |
| 2025 >           | Expended        |   |               |               |               |                    |
|                  | ETC             |   |               |               |               |                    |
| EAC (Exper       | ided + ETC)     | \$5,202,504   | \$23,122,240  | \$11,561,120  | \$34,683,360  | \$74,569,224       |
| Approved Bu      | dget (PRSM)     |   |               |               |               |                    |
| Difference (B    | udget - EAC)    | -\$5,202,504  | -\$23,122,240 | -\$11,561,120 | -\$34,683,360 | -\$74,569,224      |
| Support Ratio (I | EAC / Cap Cost) | 1.8%  | 8.0%          | 4.0%          | 12.0%         | 25.8%              |
| - spps (i        |                 | 1.070   | 5.070         | 1.0 /0        | .2.070        | 23.07              |

| Total Capital Cost:                | \$289,028,000 |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Total Capital Outlay Support Cost: | \$74,569,224  |
| Overall Percent Support Cost:      | 25.80%        |

| PRSM workplan hours/costs verified against approved MWA: |                   |          |
|--|-------------------|----------|
|  | Office Chief -    | <br>Date |
| Approved by:   |                   |          |
|  | Project Control - | <br>Date |



#### ATTACHMENT F – COST ESTIMATE ASSUMPTIONS

- 1. SLR elevation is 21.8'. Elevation includes SLR, 3' wave run up and 2' freeboard.
- 2. Assume truck scale will be replace in kind for EB and WB SR 37.
- 3. Ramp and intersection reconstruction is for the US 101 interchange.
- 4. Roadway pavement section assumed to be 0.67' AC and 1.67' AB.
- 5. Bike path pavement section assumed to be 0.33' HMA and 0.5' AB.
- 6. Access road pavement section is 0.5' HMA and 0.75' AB.
- 7. Roadway embankment slope assumed to be 4:1. Assumed 15' from bottom of slope to proposed right of way.
- 8. Novato Creek Bridge Limits is 620 feet.
- 9. Simmons Slough Bridge Limits is 600 feet
- 10. Assumed spacing of bents for the typical causeway structures is of 150'-0".
- 11. Maximum structure depth for typical causeway structure is 6'-0".
- 12. Large diameter steel pipe piles are assumed for superstructure support.
- 13. 30% contingency is added to all Structure estimates.
- 14. ROW cost assumes area within 15' of clearance between toe of slope and proposed ROW. Price is assumed at \$500k per acre.
- 15. Assume civil contingency is 50%.
- 16. Drainage contingency is 15% of roadway and structure items.
- 17. Assumes all access roads are at existing grade.
- 18. Assume no upgrades to existing storm drain systems. Therefore, cost has not been estimated for this.
- 19. The environmental report cost for Alternative 1 and 2 are assumed to be the same as alternatives lays within the same corridor. Typical development cost for the PR/ED is in the range of 2.5% of the overall project. For this study, the range was reduced to 1.5% to 2% due to the high capital outlay costs.

#### Attachment G

|  | Summary Table - SLR Studies - Segment A Cost Comparrison |   |  |  |  |  |                           |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|
|  |  | Route 37 - Segment A Sea Lev<br>Study - TAM/H |  | State Route 37 Integrated Traffic, Infrastructure and Sea Level<br>Rise Analysis - UC Davis/AECOM October 2015 |  | SR 37 Transportation and Sea Level Rise Corridor<br>Improvement Plan - Kimley Horn/AECOM February 2018 |                           |  |  |
|  |  | (2032 Costs)                                  |  |  | (2032 Costs)   |  | (2032 Costs)              |  |  |
|  | Sea Level Rise Elev. (year 2100) = 21.8 feet (NAVD 88)   |   | Sea Level Rise Elev. (year 2100) = 15 feet (NAVD 88) |  | Sea Level Rise Elev. (year 2050) = 12.5 ft 12.9 ft (NAVD 88) |  |                           |  |  |
|  |  |   |  | Bridge Structure   | (Box Girder/Causeway)  |  |                           |  |  |
|  | Cost items Linear Foot (LF) of Improvement Causeway Li   |   |  | Linear Foot (LF) of Improvement  | Box Girder/Causeway  | Linear Foot (LF) of Improvement  | Box Girder/Causeway       | Comments   |  |
| 1A                                       | Structure Costs  | 36,780 LF                                     | \$2,019  | 26,790 LF  | \$993  | no information   | No back-up costs provided | See Structure Cost Comparrison Table     See notes 3,4.  |  |
| 2A                                       | Roadway Costs  | 8,095 LF                                      | \$219  | 3,160 LF   | \$184  | no information   | No back-up costs provided | Roadway cost increases with higher SLR elevation   |  |
| 3A                                       | Right of Way Costs                                       | N/A   | \$23   | N/A  | \$12   | N/A  | No back-up costs provided | Right of way impacts increase as roadway<br>profile rise with higher SLR elevation<br>projections.             |  |
|  | Support Costs  | N/A   | \$372  | N/A  | \$295  | N/A  | ' '                       | Support Costs is a function of capital outlar<br>cost and increases as capital costs<br>increases. See Note 5. |  |
|  | TOTAL Costs for Causeway Option (millions)               |   | \$2,632  |  | \$1,483  |  | \$1,697                   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  | Levee  | Alternatives   |  |                           |  |  |
|  | Cost Items   | Linear Foot (LF) of Improvement               | Hybrid Alternative *                                 | Linear Foot (LF) of Improvement  | Levee/Embankment Alternative                                 | Linear Foot (LF) of Improvement  | Levee Alternative         | Comments   |  |
| 1B                                       | Structure Costs  | 15749 LF                                      | \$1,150  | 3,020 LF   | \$119  | no information   | No back-up costs provided |  |  |
| 2B                                       | Roadway Costs  | 22,395 LF                                     | \$483  | 29,745 LF  | \$235  | no information   | No back-up costs provided | Roadway cost increases with higher SLR elevation   |  |
| 3B                                       | Right of Way Costs                                       | N/A   | \$29   | N/A  | \$16   | N/A  | No back-up costs provided | Right of Way impacts increase as roadway profile rise with higher SLR elevation projections.                   |  |
| 4B                                       | Support Costs  | N/A   | \$280  | N/A  | \$112  | N/A  | No back-up costs provided | Support Costs is a function of capital outlay<br>cost and increases as capital costs<br>increases. See Note 5. |  |
| TOTAL Costs for Levee Options (millions) |  | \$1,942                                       | ·  | \$482  |  | \$446  |                           |  |  |

#### \* Combination of Levee and Structures

- 1 HNTB considers the historical tide limits to determine design limits.
- 2 All sea level rise elevation assumes 100-year storm surge.
- 3 HNTB cost assumes structure will be on precast.
- 4 UC Davis cost assumes structure will be cast-in-place.
- 5 All alternatives include support costs (Environmental Approval, Final Design, Right of Way and Construction Support Costs)
- 6 Item 1a and 1B includes LF of ramps at the US 101/SR Interchange.
- 7 LF of roadway comparrison is for SR 37 only, no access roads are included.

# **Attachment H**

|   | Structure Cost Comparison Table                    |                                 |  |                                 |   |                 |  |  |  |
|---|--|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|
|   | TAM/HNTB (2032 Costs)  UC Davis/AECOM (2032 Costs) |                                 |  |                                 |   |                 |  |  |  |
|   |  | Square Foot (SF) of Improvement | HNTB (Includes 10% mobilization and 30% contingency) | Square Foot (SF) of Improvement | UC Davis (Includes 22% contingency and no mobilization) | Cost Difference |  |  |  |
| 1 | Causeway   | 2,722,038                       | \$1,484,296,279                                      | 2,415,204                       | \$920,818,264.22  | \$563,478,015   |  |  |  |
|   | Novato Creek Bridge                                |                                 | Included in Causeway Cost                            |                                 | \$39,592,634  |                 |  |  |  |
|   | Atherton Bridge                                    |                                 | Included in Causeway Cost                            |                                 | \$8,768,897   |                 |  |  |  |
| 2 | Petaluma Creek Bridge                              | full bridge replacement         | \$429,131,219  | widen existing bridge           | \$71,921,542  | \$357,209,677   |  |  |  |
| 3 | 101 Ramps Reconstruction                           |                                 | \$105,317,039  |                                 | not included  | \$105,317,039   |  |  |  |
|   | TOTAL Cost Difference (millions) \$1,026,004,731   |                                 |  |                                 |   |                 |  |  |  |